

**Table 3A. Community of Nut Lake 90**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	255
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	110
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	42. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	28. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	50. 7*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	73. 9*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	45*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	25*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	50*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	55*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	20*
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	20*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	80
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	20*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Nut Lake 90**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	20*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nut Lake 90**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	27, 385	95	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	5. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	—	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	—	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	95	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	45	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	15*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	50	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	20	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nut Lake 90**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	45
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	15*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	10*
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190, 580</b>	<b>22, 890</b>	<b>60</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20, 965</b>	<b>1, 565</b>	<b>--</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24, 060</b>	<b>3, 010</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	15*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	60
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	15*
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	10*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	55
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	15*
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	15*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223, 315</b>	<b>25, 555</b>	<b>85</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14, 520</b>	<b>1, 495</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14841 351 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Nut Lake 90**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	85	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	30	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	20*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	10*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	70	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	15*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	70	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	65	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	65	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	65	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	85	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	65	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 680	65	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	65	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	60	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	60	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	30	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nut Lake 90**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	40
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	20
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	30
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	50
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	35
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	—
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	60
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	50
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	10*
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	5*
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	—
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	30
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	60

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	185	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	155	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	110	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	40*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	35*	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	35*	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	25*	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	35*	
11	school	15,810	3,165	--	
12	work	41,580	6,365	20*	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	35*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	25*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	30*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	25*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	165	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	15*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	185	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	15*	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	55	
26	good	109,215	14,990	70	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	35*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	20*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	20*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	25*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	20*
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	20*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	135
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	135
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	70
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	95
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	75
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	150
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	115
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	30*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	95
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	45
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	40*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	30*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	25*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	35*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	35*

Table 1. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	180
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	15*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	25*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	105
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	165
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	100
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	85
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	150
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	95
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	70
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	130
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	145
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	70
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	40*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	165
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	20*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	30*
	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	110
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	40*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	110
	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	35*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	40*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	65	
	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	70	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	45	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	50	
	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	85	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	50	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	115	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	60	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	130	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	40*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	20*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	30*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	10*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	15*	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	--
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	--
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	--
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	105
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	75
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	30*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	75
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	50
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	25*
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	130
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	125
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	65
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	70
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	50

**Table 1. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	135	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	25*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	115	

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	185
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	155
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	160
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	110
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	145
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	40*
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	70
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	25*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	150
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	60
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	65
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	20*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	135
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	40*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	80
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	40*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	150
26	French	83,445	7,410	30*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	15*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	70
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	130
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	65
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	55
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	110
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	35*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	80
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	25*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	130
13	French	77,365	6,350	20*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	75
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	20*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	20*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	30*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	30*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	70
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	95
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	100
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	70
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	25*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	45
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	30*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	15*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	--
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	30*
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	15*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	20*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	10*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	20*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	50
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	55
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	45
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	25*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	90
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	95
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	65
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	150
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	135
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	170
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	10*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	145
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	130

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	--
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	115
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	23, 270	100
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	--
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	70
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	85
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	65
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	145
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	--
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	115
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	35*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	30*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	30*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	20*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	45
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	45*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	120
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	25*
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	35*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	45
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	30*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	75
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	65
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	25*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	55
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	115
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	35*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	130
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	80
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	--
22		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	45	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	40*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	15*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	25*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	20*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	8, 325	20*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	--	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24, 375</b>	<b>3, 370</b>	<b>--</b>	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	105
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	30*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	45
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	15*
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	15*
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	65
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	65
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	95
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	25*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	35*
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	15*
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ochapowace 71  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	60	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	70	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	55	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--	
7		4, 325	785	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	35*	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	20*	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	15*	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	25*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	15*	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	48, 960	185
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	16, 075	70
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	38. 9
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	33. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	--
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	80. 0*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	25*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	15*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	15*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	40*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	20*
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	30*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	55
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	15*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	3, 095	--
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	295	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	20*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	20*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristic	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	27, 385	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	6. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	4. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	70	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	485	434	271	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	—	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	—	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	—	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	60	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	—	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	—	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	55	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	—	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	—	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	—	
22	other source	2, 255	390	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 05806 319 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	60
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	5*
4	hailed by someone	12,480	2,230	10
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	60
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	20
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	--
13	household well	22,255	2,410	70
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	5*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	70
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	--
20	hailed by someone	8,510	1,900	5*
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	80
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 05806 319 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	25	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	45	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	15	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	75	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	80	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	80	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	75	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	75	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	75	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	80	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	75	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	75	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	80	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	75	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 820	23, 110	75	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Ochapowace 71**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	20
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	40
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	55
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	20
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	10*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	55
8	...in working order	166, 705	16, 390	45
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	50
10	...in working order	94, 150	7, 620	35
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	65
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	10*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	-

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	125
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	115
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	70
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	80
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	21,955	75
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	70
7	elders	74,595	14,165	70
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	21,855	80
11	school	15,810	3,165	--
12	work	41,580	6,365	35
13	other places	129,095	22,165	75
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	35
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	20
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	50
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	45
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	5*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	90
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	30
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	125
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	25
25	very good	119,560	15,840	45
26	good	109,215	14,990	30
27	fair	39,595	5,715	10*
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	10*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	20*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	15*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	5*
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	5*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	40
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	45
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	40
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	25
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	15*
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	125
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	40
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	45
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	75
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	55
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	55
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	50
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	50
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	15*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	20*

**Table 1. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	120
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	50
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	100
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	65
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	65
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	100
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	90
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	75
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	100
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	95
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	15*
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	5*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	110
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	--
	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	115
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	--
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	110
	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	15*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	10*	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	110	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	--	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	115	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	--	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	10*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	100	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	110	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	10*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	5*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	5*	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	--
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	--
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	--
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	50
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	65
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	20
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	50
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	35
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	65
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	10*
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	35
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	30
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	30
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	5*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	25
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	10*

**Table 1. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	100	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	70	



**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	49, 275	120
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	41, 540	95
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	5, 115	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 620	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 420	110
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	75
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 620	105
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	8, 725	40
10	Secondary	161, 340	18, 605	40
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 060	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	6, 545	10*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 010	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	41, 125	95
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	17, 050	50
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	13, 615	25
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	4, 770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 285	--
20		29, 965	3, 410	10*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	36, 285	85
22	at a residential school	34, 865	7, 380	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	16, 355	60
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	11, 340	25
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	40, 040	90
26	French	83, 445	7, 410	5*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	4, 720	15*
28	another language	2, 780	315	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	745	10*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	16, 125	25
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	9, 050	25

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	65
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	45
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	10*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	50
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	30
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	15*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	55
14	French	77,365	6,350	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	10*
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	5*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	15*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	10*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	20*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	25
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	80
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	40
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	35
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	20
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	15*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	10*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	10*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	20*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	5*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,665	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	10*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	45
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	30
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	30
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	8,585	10*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	40
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	10*
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	45
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	30
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	75
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	75
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	90
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	85
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	--
	none of the time	40,500	7,420	60
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	23,270	40
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	10*
	none of the time	37,125	6,345	25
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	50
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	--
	none of the time	49,605	9,005	45
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	85
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	--
	none of the time	79,665	11,800	90
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	30
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	--
	none of the time	44,235	8,390	25
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	20
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	10*
	none of the time	33,275	6,910	20*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	35
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	--
	none of the time	38,455	7,810	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	65
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	60
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	25
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	25
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	60
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	45
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	30
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	20
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	10*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	110
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	100
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	20*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	15*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 120	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	10*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	15*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	--	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	24,375	3,370	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	75
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	55
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	70
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	45
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	65
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	65
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	40
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	10*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of One Arrow 95**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	90
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	5*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	15*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	5*
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373,785	48,960	125
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117,095	16,075	25
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	23.4
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	18.7*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	27.3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	37.5*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	15*
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	10*
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	10*
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	10*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	—
12	Other	42,530	6,100	10*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	20
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	—
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	5*
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	—
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	—
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	5*
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	5*
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	10*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	5*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	10*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
12					
	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	
13					

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of One Arrow 95**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	50	
	<b>-----</b>				
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
9	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	50	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	25	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 950	30	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 15844 354 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of One Arrow 95**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	5
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	25
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	10
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	10
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 690	35
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	15
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	10
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	3, 890	25
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	15
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	5
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	25
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	5
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	15
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	40
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.  
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17  
47 15844 354 RRES R  
Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of One Arrow 95**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	40	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	10	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	25	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	10	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	15	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	35	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	35	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	35	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	35	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	30	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	23, 740	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	35	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	35	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	20	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 15844 354 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of One Arrow 95  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	35
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	5
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	5
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	10
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	25
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	-
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	25
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	10
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	5
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	--
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	-
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	35

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 15844 354 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	49, 275	175
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 425	105
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	60
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	23, 675	25*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126, 750	21, 955	25*
6	grandparents	94, 025	17, 550	15*
7	elders	74, 595	14, 165	--
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 320	--
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 795	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127, 570	21, 855	20*
11	school	15, 810	3, 165	--
12	work	41, 580	6, 365	--
13	other places	129, 095	22, 165	20*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 280	65
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 605	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 700	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 460	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	4, 250	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	10, 155	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	26, 705	115
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	22, 290	55
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	48, 955	170
24	excellent	98, 925	11, 005	30*
25	very good	119, 560	15, 840	40
26	good	109, 215	14, 990	55
27	fair	39, 595	5, 715	35*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 410	10*

**Table 1. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	30*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	30*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	40
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	15*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	20*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	110
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	100
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	55
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	25*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	50
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	60
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	105
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	85
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	110
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	45
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	100
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	30*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	45
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	35*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	30*

**Table 1. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	170	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	10*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	100	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	160	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	100	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	95	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	145	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	90	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	105	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	125	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	110	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	65	
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	20*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	150	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	—	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	15*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	105	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	45	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	—	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	145	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	10*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	10*	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	—	

**Table 1. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	55
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	45
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	70
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	--
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	80
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	80
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	70
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	50
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	50
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	135
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	15*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	15*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	20*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	10*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	35*
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	10*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	15*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	20*
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--



**Table 1. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	4,605	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	4,205	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	3,335	--	
4	elders	12,515	2,025	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,880	--	
6	someone else	4,330	530	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	4,500	--	
8	school	25,445	3,550	--	
9	other places	27,680	3,990	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,570	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	20,565	60	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,765	30*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	13,005	35*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122,740	17,185	60	
18	very good	68,490	12,125	20*	
19	good	33,390	6,465	20*	
20	fair	5,765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,080	65	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	23,305	65	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	14,065	55	
25	traditional healer	4,640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	8,565	10*	
27	another health care person	96,130	12,770	45	

**Table 1. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	100	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	55	

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	175
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	135
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	25*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	105
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	60
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	90
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	25*
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	40
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	45
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	20*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	130
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	30*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	70
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	10*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	10*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	115
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	45
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	65
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	55
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	120
26	French	83,445	7,410	25*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	45
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	60
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	25*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristic	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	105
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	65
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	15*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	95
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	25*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	60
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	15*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	100
13	French	77,365	6,350	55
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	10*
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	50
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	15*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	20*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	40
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	35*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	10*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	65	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	45	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	70	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	70	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	50	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	55	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	50	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	40	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	5,215	35*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	10*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	15*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	45	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	65	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	86,465	11,120	30*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	20*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	95
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	10*
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	15*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	10*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	90
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	60
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	140
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	10*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	95
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	140
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	10*
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	85
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	135

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	15*	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	90	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplanes, bus)	165, 880	23, 270	85	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	35	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	90	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	75	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 810	125	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	70	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	90	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	70	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	65	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	50	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	60	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	50	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	110
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	60
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	85
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	60
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	100
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	15*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	70
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	50
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	40
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	25*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	65
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	75
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	85
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
19	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	70
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	45
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	15*
23		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	20*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	10*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	35*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	25*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	10*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	65
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	15*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	30*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	10*
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	55
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	50
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	60
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	40
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	70
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	15*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	10*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	285	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	785	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 310	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3, 160	640	--
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 070	--
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	125*	--
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3, 940	535	--
29		9, 745	2, 005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	175
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	50
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	30.6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	21.2*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	26.9*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	55.6*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	20*
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	20*
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	--
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	15*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	--
12	Other	42,530	6,100	20*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	35*
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	10*
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	10*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	20*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	15*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	70	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	213	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	65	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	45	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	55	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06812 325 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	60	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	55	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	5*	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	5*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	60	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--	
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	1, 065	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 815	1, 525	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	60	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	10*	
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	70	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06812 325 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pasqua 79**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	65	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	50	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	15*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	65	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	70	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	70	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	65	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	70	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	70	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	65	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	65	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	70	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	70	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	10*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 870	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pasqua 79  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	30
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	25
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	20
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	40
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	20
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	60
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	50
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	15*
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	10*
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	30
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	30

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	70
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	25
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	20
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	55
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	60
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	55
7	elders	74,595	14,165	55
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	15*
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	21,855	55
11	school	15,810	3,165	5*
12	work	41,580	6,365	15*
13	other places	129,095	22,165	50
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	5*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	30
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	30
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	55
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	15*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	65
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	--
25	very good	119,560	15,840	10*
26	good	109,215	14,990	35
27	fair	39,595	5,715	20
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	10*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	--
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	60
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	55
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	40
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	60
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	30
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	15*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	45
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	40
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	10*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	10*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	15*



**Table 1. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	25
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	15*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	40
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	55
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	30
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	10*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	45
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	15*
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	10*
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	55
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	40
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	--
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	60
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	5*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	50
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	--
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	10*
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	55
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	10*

**Table 1. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	5*	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	5*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	15*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	40	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	15*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	10*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	5*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	40	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	10*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	10*	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	35	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	15*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	4,605	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	4,205	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	3,335	--	
4	elders	12,515	2,025	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,880	--	
6	someone else	4,330	530	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	4,500	--	
8	school	25,445	3,550	--	
9	other places	27,680	3,990	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,570	20*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	20,565	20	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,765	10*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	13,005	5*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122,740	17,185	5*	
18	very good	68,490	12,125	10*	
19	good	33,390	6,465	5*	
20	fair	5,765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,080	20	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	23,305	15	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	14,065	20	
25	traditional healer	4,640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	8,565	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	12,770	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	5*
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	--
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	15*

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	70
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	50
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	25
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	20
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	25
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	10*
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	10*
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	30
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	--
13	University degrees	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	45
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	35
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	30
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	20
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	11,340	25
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	40
26	French	83,445	7,410	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	--
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	16,125	25
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	9,050	5*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	267,765	31,330	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	20
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	5*
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	5*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	10*
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	40,200	7,270	10*
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	237,985	30,290	30
14	French	77,365	6,350	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	5*
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	94,730	13,150	5*
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	32,770	5,260	10*
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	24,485	4,195	--
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	102,405	11,885	--
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	80,670	7,450	10*
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	610	5*
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
27	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
30	University degree	1,315	190*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	2,115	--
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	960	5*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	5*
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	-
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	60
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	-
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	15*
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	10*
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	-
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	-
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	25
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	20
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	10*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	-
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	-
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	-
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	-
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,685	-
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	-
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	15*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	10*
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	30
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	10*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	-
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	-
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	15*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	30
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	30
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	35
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	15*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	40
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	20
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	30

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Patuanak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	15*
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	15*
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	5*
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	18, 265	10*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	30
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	15*
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	5*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	10*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	10*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	15*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	15*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	--	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	10*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	35	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	20	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	15*	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	35	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	25	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	10*	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	10*	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	--	
22		42, 030	4, 120	10*	
23		13, 690	2, 080	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	20	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	5*	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	20
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	20
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	20
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	15*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	15*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	15*
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	5*
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	15*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	5*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	285	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	785	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,705	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,090	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	830	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	5,310	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
17		3,160	840	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	615	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,955	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	890	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	385	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,070	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,055	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,080	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	125*	--	
28		3,940	535	--	
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	2,005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Patuanak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	70
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	15*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	17.6*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	13.9*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	31.6*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	5*
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	--
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	--
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	10*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	5*
12	Other	42,530	6,100	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	5*
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	5*
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Patuanak**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	30
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	3. 5
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 4
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 8
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 4
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	10
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	485	434	282
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	15
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	226
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	—
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	20
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	5*
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>			
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	—
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	25
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	5*
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	—
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	—
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	—
22	other source	2, 255	390	—
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	—

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18069 404 FRES NH

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	25
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,230	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	25
13	household well	22,255	2,410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	30
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18069 404 FRES NH

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	10	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	5*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 880	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 820	23, 110	5*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	20	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 810	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Patuanak  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	20	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	5*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	15	
8	...in working order	166, 705	16, 390	10*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	10	
10	...in working order	94, 150	7, 620	10*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18069 404 FRES NH

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	220	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	135	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	80	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	45	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	35*	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	35*	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	25*	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	15*	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	40*	
11	school	15,810	3,165	--	
12	work	41,580	6,365	15*	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	40	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	55	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	25*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	15*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	35*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	35*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	160	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	20*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	55	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	215	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	50	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	65	
26	good	109,215	14,990	80	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	20*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	15*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	30*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	55
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	15*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	10*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	170
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	165
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	40*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	20*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	95
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	105
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	170
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	145
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	25*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	145
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	50
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	130
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	20*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	65
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	30*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	40*

**Table 1. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	210
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	55
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	40*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	70
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	165
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	215
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	120
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	120
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	200
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	85
12	an ailer	112, 400	15, 715	105
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	175
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	175
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	70
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	30*
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	185
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	20*
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	25*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	110
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	80
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	205
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	95	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	40*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	80	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	45	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	65	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	110	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	170	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	10*	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	30*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	185	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	--	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	25*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	20*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	20*	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	40*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	25*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	25*	
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	45	
29	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	20*	
30	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	20*
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	15*
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	--
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	15*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	25*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	50
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	20*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	55
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	25*
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>			
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	65
19	very good	68, 490	12, 125	30*
20	good	33, 390	6, 465	30*
21	fair	5, 765	980	--
	poor	855	200*	--
	<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	115
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	110
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	45
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	45
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	65

**Table 1. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	120	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	30*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	100	

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	220
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	175
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	25*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	130
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	80
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	115
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	20*
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	70
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	45
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	35*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	175
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	65
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	60
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	15*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	15*
20		29,965	3,410	20*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	155
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	40*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	90
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	80
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	175
26	French	83,445	7,410	40
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	30*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	70
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	31,330	145
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	18,270	60
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	10,305	70
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	945	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	160*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19,365	1,660	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	25,150	125
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	3,685	35*
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88,395	13,975	90
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40,200	7,270	55
14	French	237,985	30,290	145
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	6,350	40*
16	another language	15,130	2,415	20*
17	language not specified	2,885	185*	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	15,180	965	--
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	94,730	13,150	55
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	32,770	5,260	40*
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	24,485	4,195	20*
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	102,405	11,885	80
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>	80,670	7,450	15*
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
27	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
30	University degree	1,315	190*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	2,115	20*
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	17, 365	75
2	Unemployed	54, 600	6, 560	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	25, 050	125
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	23, 405	110
6	at one job only	157, 590	16, 240	75
7	at more than one job	66, 320	6, 455	35*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	15, 865	80
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	11, 440	65
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	7, 275	30*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 215	25*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	4, 320	20*
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 270	--
18	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	5, 665	40*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	3, 365	40*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 930	15*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 210	20*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51, 445	6, 990	--
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 685	65
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	14, 085	65
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	11, 120	50
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	6, 585	30*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	1, 785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	105
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	45
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	120
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	80
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	160
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	150
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	42, 130	185
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	180
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	165

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	--
2	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	160
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	65
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	25*
5	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	35*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	100
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	25*
8	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	65
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	140
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	--
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	140
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	65
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	65
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	15*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	15*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	70
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
20	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	125
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	120
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	95
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	15*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	45
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	100
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	95
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	25*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	75
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	145
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	95
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	105
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	60
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	15*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	25*
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saakatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	45	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	20*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	80
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	20*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	45
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	75
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	30*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	60
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	75
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	45
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	10*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	15*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	15*
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 895	75	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	35*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--	
7		4, 325	785	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	20*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	20*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 310	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
17		3, 160	640	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 070	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	125*	--	
28		3, 940	535	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	2, 005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	220
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	50
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	23. 3
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	12. 2*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	35. 7*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	38. 2*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	15*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	--
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	25*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	15*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	45*
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	10*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	80	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 9	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	88*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	70	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	45	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	55	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	25	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peepeekisis 81  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	30	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--	
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	50	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,230	--	
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	55	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	20	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	55	
13	household well	22,255	2,410	30	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	30	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--	
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	50	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,900	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	80	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	65	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	15*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	85	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	80	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	85	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	80	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	80	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	85	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	80	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	85	
21	...that is in working order	207, 585	22, 660	80	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	80	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	80	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	80	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	15*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peepeekisis 81**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	20
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	50
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	40
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	40
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	55
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	45
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	15
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	15
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	5*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	48, 275	100	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 425	110	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	70	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	23, 675	90	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	21, 955	90	
6	grandparents	94, 025	17, 550	65	
7	elders	74, 595	14, 165	35	
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 320	10*	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 795	10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	21, 855	85	
11	school	15, 810	3, 165	15*	
12	work	41, 580	6, 365	35	
13	other places	129, 095	22, 165	90	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 280	10*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 605	15*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 700	10*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 460	30	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	4, 250	15*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	10, 155	20*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	26, 705	60	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 580	-	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	22, 290	40	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	48, 955	100	
24	excellent	98, 925	11, 005	15*	
25	very good	119, 560	15, 840	20*	
26	good	109, 215	14, 990	45	
27	fair	39, 595	5, 715	15*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 410	-	

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	--
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	10*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	10*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	40
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	35
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	30
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	15*
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	25
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	30
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	75
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	20*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	75
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	50
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	40
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	15*

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	95
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	45
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	45
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	60
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	95
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	45
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	65
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	85
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	45
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	20
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	70
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	65
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	5*
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	85
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	10*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	20*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	35
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	45
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	95
	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	75	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	15*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	10*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	30	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	25	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	45	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	55	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	20*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	25	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	90	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	10*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	10*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	20*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	65	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	70	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	60	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	20*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	15*	
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	70	
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	70	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	70	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	70	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	45	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	20*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	10*	
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	75	
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	50	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	35	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	45	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	20*	

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	105	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	30	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	65	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	65	



**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	100	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	90	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	110	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	70	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	95	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	35	
10	Secondary	181,340	18,605	30	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	10*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	20*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	95	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	65	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	15*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--	
20		29,965	3,410	10*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	75	
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	10*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	30	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	40,040	95	
26	French	83,445	7,410	5*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	10*	
28	another language	2,780	315	--	
29	languages not specified	14,000	745	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	25	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	60
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	45
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	30
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	25
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	55
13	French	77,365	6,350	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	5*
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	25
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	10*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	10*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	15*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	15*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	17, 365	35
2	Unemployed	54, 600	6, 560	--
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	25, 050	65
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	23, 405	45
6	at one job only	157, 590	16, 240	25
7	at more than one job	66, 320	6, 455	20*
6	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	15, 865	25
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	11, 440	20*
11	their education or work experience did not match the			
	jobs that were available	52, 410	7, 275	10*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	5, 215	15*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	4, 320	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	5, 665	15*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	3, 365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	1, 930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	3, 210	15*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51, 445	6, 990	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	6, 685	25
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	14, 085	20*
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	11, 120	30
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	6, 585	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	1, 765	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	50
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	40
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	35
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	75
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	25
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	15*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	85
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	60
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	70

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	30
2	none of the time	40,500	7,420	20*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	23,270	55
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	--
5	none of the time	37,125	6,345	25
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	55
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	--
8	none of the time	49,605	9,005	45
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	80
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	15*
11	none of the time	79,665	11,800	15*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	55
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	--
14	none of the time	44,235	8,390	40
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	40
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	--
17	none of the time	33,275	6,910	40
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	45
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	--
20	none of the time	38,455	7,810	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	45	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	30	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	40	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	30	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	45	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	40	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	35	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	20*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	65	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	20*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	5*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	90	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	5*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	45	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	5*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	10*	
23		13, 690	2, 080	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peilcan Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	10*
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	65
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	15*
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	--
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--
10		4, 375	1, 000	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	25
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	5*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--
21		9, 565	1, 760	10*
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24, 375</b>	<b>3, 370</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	70
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	65
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	30
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	65
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	70
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	35
15	another language	1,395	245	10*
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	35	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	55	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	40	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	10*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	10*	
7		4, 325	785	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	10*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	45	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	10*	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	10*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	5*	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	100
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,095	16,075	35
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older (%)	31.3	32.8	33.7
4	15 - 34 years (%)	22.6	24.6	34.8
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35.5	36.1	--
6	55 years and older (%)	66.5	69.0	85.7*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	20*
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	15*
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	--
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	15*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	--
12	Other	42,530	6,100	10*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	20
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	--
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	5*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	5*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	10*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	10*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	10*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	27, 385	40	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	5. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	35	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	388	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	8, 535	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	362*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	5*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	35
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	5*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	40
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	15
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	30
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	5*
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	30
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	5*
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	40
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18055 399 FRES NH

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	40	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	5*	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	35	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	35	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	35	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	35	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	35	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	35	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	40	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	10*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	10*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18055 399 FRES NH

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	10*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	15	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	20	
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	15	
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	10*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	-	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	15	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18055 399 FRES NH

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	600	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	515	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	315	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	595	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
5	parents	126,750	21,955	575	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	540	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	505	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	145	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	160	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
10	home	127,570	21,855	590	
11	school	15,810	3,165	120	
12	work	41,580	6,365	170	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	580	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	90*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	65*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	295	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	80*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	210	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	480	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	40*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	120	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	605	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	110	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	165	
26	good	109,215	14,990	210	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	90*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	50*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	65*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	80*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	40*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	65*
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	80*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	50*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	365
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	305
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	310
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	75*
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	225
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	315
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	265
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	55*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	55*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	415
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	100*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	230
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	100*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	65*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	265
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	55*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	150

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	550	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	125	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	105	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	290	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	550	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	300	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	320	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	475	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	360	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	280	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	395	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	395	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	175	
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	85*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	420	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	115	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	145	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	305	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	125	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	510	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	65*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	19,540	375	
	is not a problem	97,115	14,250	130	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	14,125	90*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	1,370	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95,400	11,720	195	
6	is not a problem	116,560	17,310	155	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	18,770	235	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	1,470	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186,425	25,310	365	
10	is not a problem	79,285	11,180	120	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	11,420	100*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	1,360	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237,680	32,680	510	
14	is not a problem	54,860	7,290	60*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	7,900	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	1,400	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39,425	5,855	165	
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,195	110	
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40,815	7,095	125	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	3,880	35*	
22	improved community services	38,260	4,270	65*	
23	more employment	30,380	3,995	--	
24	improved education	28,835	2,280	--	
25	improved government services	8,445	985	--	
26	self-government	5,385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3,945	375	--	



**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	315
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	285
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	270
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	245
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	235
6	someone else	4, 330	530	75*
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	315
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	285
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	300
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	265
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	200
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	105
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	17, 185	195
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	180
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	120
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	280
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	200
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	265
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	90*

**Table 1. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	350	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	65*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	230	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	325	

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	49, 275	600
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	41, 540	520
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	5, 115	55*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 620	30*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 420	515
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	315
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 620	485
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	8, 725	220
10	Secondary	161, 340	18, 605	175
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 060	55*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	6, 545	50*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 010	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	41, 125	525
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	17, 050	305
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	13, 615	140
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	4, 770	35*
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 285	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	3, 410	30*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	38, 285	470
22	at a residential school	34, 865	7, 380	150
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	16, 355	230
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	11, 340	240
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	40, 040	520
26	French	83, 445	7, 410	70*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	4, 720	175
28	another language	2, 780	315	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	16, 125	230
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	9, 050	225

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	275
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	190
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	65*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
7	with their family	213,080	25,150	165
8	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	80*
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	130
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	40,200	7,270	105
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
11	English	237,985	30,290	275
12	French	77,365	6,350	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	75*
14	another language	2,885	185*	--
15	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	94,730	13,150	150
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	32,770	5,260	65*
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading towards high school equivalency</b>	24,485	4,195	85*
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	102,405	11,885	85*
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	80,670	7,450	55*
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 84)</b>			
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	35*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	2,115	--
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	175
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	80*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	345
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	295
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	220
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	65*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	165
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	150
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	100*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	45*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	225
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	50*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	30*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	215
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	190
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	90*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	65*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	250
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	120
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	35*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	55*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	285
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	70*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	215
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	8, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	330
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	165
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	30*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	520
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	365
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	35*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	315

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	205	
2	none of the time	40,500	7,420	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplanes, bus]	165,880	23,270	195	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	120	
5	none of the time	37,125	6,345	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	135	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	35*	
8	none of the time	49,605	9,005	70*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	455	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	250	
11	none of the time	79,665	11,800	90*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	140	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	45*	
14	none of the time	44,235	8,390	60*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	35*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	6,910	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	285	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	110	
20	none of the time	38,455	7,810	40*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	145
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	115
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	105
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	60*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	30*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	160
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	55*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	80*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	30*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	295
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	210
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	95*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	85*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	430
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	295
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	35*
22		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	70*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	125	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	270	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	90*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	65*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	40*	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	320	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	90*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	100*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	55*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	60*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	310
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	245
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	40*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	290
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	40*
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	80*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	290
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131,210	21,940	315
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	235
15	another language	1,395	245	40*
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	210
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	230
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	165
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	285	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	785	50*
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	50*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,705	160
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,090	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6,630	830	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	5,310	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3,160	640	--
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	615	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,955	--
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	890	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1,200	385	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,070	205
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,055	80*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,080	50*
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	60*
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	125*	--
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3,940	535	--
29		9,745	2,005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	600
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	260
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	43. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	37. 2
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	47. 9*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	67. 7*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	90*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	65*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	65*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	105
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	-
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	115
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	210
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	30*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	-
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	80*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	35*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	30*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	40*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	35*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	65*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	60*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	190	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	5. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	15*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	307*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	175	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	20	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	50	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	115	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	45	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	125	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	20	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18820 428 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	15
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	105
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	110
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	175
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	25
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	45
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	105
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	5*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	35
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	5*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	15
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	90
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	115
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	180
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18820 428 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	190
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	5*
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5*
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	25
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	155
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	10*
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--
9	another source	7, 680	805	10*
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	5*
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	160
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	30
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	35
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	25
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	40
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	25
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	40
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	25
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	35
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	20
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	150
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	140
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	20
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	155
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	65
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pelican Narrows 184B**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	90
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	45
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	60
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	55
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	130
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	30
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	80
8	...in working order	166, 705	16, 390	60
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	35
10	...in working order	94, 150	7, 620	25
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	10*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	15
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	165

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18820 428 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	265
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	160
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	90
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	245
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	230
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	185
7	elders	74,595	14,165	195
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	35*
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	21,855	240
11	school	15,810	3,165	35*
12	work	41,580	6,365	70
13	other places	129,095	22,165	240
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	35*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	20*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	150
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	45
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	105
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	200
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	60
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	260
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	40*
25	very good	119,560	15,840	90
26	good	109,215	14,990	90
27	fair	39,595	5,715	25*
28	poor	9,905	1,410	15*

**Table 1. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	3,515	15*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	30*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	50
4	heart problems	25,575	3,085	10*
5	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	30*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	30*
7	asthma	22,135	2,485	10*
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	25*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
10	other health problems	51,605	5,210	35*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	175
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	32,680	145
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	160
14	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	35*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,680	35*
16	another health care person	192,730	21,045	125
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	185
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	95
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	25*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	70
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	145
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,665	40*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	130
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	35*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	18,500	95
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	30*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	70



**Table 1. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>SAFETY</b>					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	260	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	65	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	35*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	60	
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	175	
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	235	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	135	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	130	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	210	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	140	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	170	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	225	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	200	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	165	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	25*	
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	225	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	50	
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	145	
	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	70	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	40	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	250	
	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	155	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	40*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	65	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	135	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	35*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	95	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	220	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	20*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	15*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	245	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	50	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	35*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	135	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	10*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	30*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	40	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	45
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	35
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	40
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	35*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	30*
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	45
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	40*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	35*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	45
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	35*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	45
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 088	575	30*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 268	9, 765	65
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	28*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	35*
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	50
19	good	33, 390	6, 485	70
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	115
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	90
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	100
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	85

**Table 1. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	110
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	20*
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	—
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	30*
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	95

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	260
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	215
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	25*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	155
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	90
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	135
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	70
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	100
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	30*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	205
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	120
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	70
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	10*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	185
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	55
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	60
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	11,340	110
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	200
26	French	83,445	7,410	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	60
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	16,125	90
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	9,050	115

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 1993  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	85
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	40
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	30*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	60
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	30*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	30*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	80
14	French	77,365	6,350	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	10*
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	50
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,185	55
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	30*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	60
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	25*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	25*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	60
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	45
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	25,050	155
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	110
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	70
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	40*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	95
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	80
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	40
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	10*
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	50
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	25*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	115
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	30*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	10*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	30*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	105
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	60
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	50
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	25*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	95
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	15*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	10*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	150
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	110
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	10*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	175
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	155
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	220
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	15*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	125
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	195

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>Gesoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	45
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	30*
3	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, bus, airplane, bus)</b>	165, 880	23, 270	150
4	<b>Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	--
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	75
6	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats</b>	134, 305	19, 265	100
7	<b>Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	90
9	<b>Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots</b>	269, 955	35, 610	225
10	<b>Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	--
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	200
12	<b>Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	134, 625	18, 530	120
13	<b>Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	100
15	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	70, 040	11, 585	55
16	<b>Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	35*
18	<b>Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping</b>	94, 640	14, 265	125
19	<b>Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	95

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 1993  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	210
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	115
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	35*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	100
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	10*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	60
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	110
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	—
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	70
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	35*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	—
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	30*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	—
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	100
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	155
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	—
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	155
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	80
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	—
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	35*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	20*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	—
23		13, 690	2, 080	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	40*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	30*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	25*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	20*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	160	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	65	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	45	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	45	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	3, 370	30*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN</b> <b>(AGED 5 TO 14)</b>					
<b>EXPERIENCE IN</b> <b>ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	90	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	75	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	10*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>					
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	85	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	20*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	85	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	85	
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	70	
15	another language	1, 395	245	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN</b> <b>SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>					
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--	
28	French	4, 065	260	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	90
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	35*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	30*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	20*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	15*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	60
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	30*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	20*
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	10*
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	48, 960	260	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	70	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	26. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	16. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	28. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	77. 8*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	35*	
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	25*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	20*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	—	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	25*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	50	
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	—	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	—	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	—	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	—	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	20*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	15*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	20*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	15*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	15*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	90	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJDR PAYMENTS (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	302	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	51*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	75	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	55	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 950	5*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	10	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	5*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peter Pond Lake 193**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	35
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	35
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	20
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	65
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	15
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	40
8	...in working order	166, 705	16, 390	25
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	55
10	...in working order	94, 150	7, 620	40
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	-
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	80

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.  
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17  
47 18818 426 RRES R  
Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	250	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	185	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	130	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	90	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	65*	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	70*	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	60*	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	90	
11	school	15,810	3,165	--	
12	work	41,580	6,365	30*	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	75*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	70*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	35*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	25*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	80	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	75*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	200	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	30*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	55*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	245	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	65*	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	65*	
26	good	109,215	14,990	85	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	25*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Piapot 75  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	25*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	30*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	25*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	175
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	160
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	55*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	60*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	75*
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	125
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	160
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	135
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	60*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	90
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	85
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarette daily	170, 280	23, 455	110
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	35*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	105
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	25*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	40*



**Table 1. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	245
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	35*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	25*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	55*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	175
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	245
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	115
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	120
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	220
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	100
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	150
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	220
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	210
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	120
16	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	40*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	210
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	30*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	45*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	120
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	80
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	200
26	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	25*
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Piapot 75  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	70*
	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	110
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	65*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	30*
	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	115
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	105
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	140
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	75*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	35*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	175
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	50*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	40*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	75*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	25*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	25*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--

**Table 1. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	4,605	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28,085	4,205	--
3	grandparents	20,685	3,335	--
4	elders	12,515	2,025	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,880	--
6	someone else	4,330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30,505	4,500	--
8	school	25,445	3,550	--
9	other places	27,680	3,990	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,570	55*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	20,565	95
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,765	90
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	13,005	35*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122,740	17,185	115
18	very good	68,490	12,125	30*
19	good	33,390	6,465	35*
20	fair	5,765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,080	115
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,165	23,305	100
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	14,065	55*
25	traditional healer	4,640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	8,565	25*
27	another health care person	96,130	12,770	65*

**Table 1. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	160	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	165	

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	255
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	200
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	185
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	130
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	185
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	9,725	--
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	95
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	40*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	30*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	205
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	75*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	75*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,870	4,770	25*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	185
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	70*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	155
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>11,340</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	205
26	French	83,445	7,410	45*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	50*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>16,125</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>Totsi number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	31, 330	190
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	18, 270	75*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	10, 305	95
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	945	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	160*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19, 365	1, 660	--
9	at a residential school	213, 080	25, 150	135
10	with another family or with someone else	26, 605	3, 685	50*
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88, 395	13, 975	140
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40, 200	7, 270	45*
14	French	237, 985	30, 290	185
15	an Aboriginal language	77, 365	6, 350	50*
16	another language	15, 130	2, 415	20*
17	language not specified	2, 885	185*	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	15, 180	965	--
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	94, 730	13, 150	85
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	32, 770	5, 260	50*
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	24, 485	4, 195	45*
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	102, 405	11, 885	70*
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>	80, 670	7, 450	50*
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	610	--
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 615	--
27	Secondary	10, 800	1, 010	--
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	235	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	455	--
30	University degree	1, 315	190*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15, 080	2, 115	20*
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9, 625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	65*
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	35*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	150
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	100
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	80
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	80*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	50*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	45*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	35*
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	40*
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	25*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
16	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
17	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
18	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	25*
19	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	25*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,665	70*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	45*
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	70*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	35*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	110
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	40*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	35*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	155
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	115
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	220
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	190
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	235
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	40*
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	140
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	210

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	30*
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	175
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	170
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	--
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	150
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	18, 265	175
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	25*
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	145
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	230
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	25*
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	205
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	160
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	155
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	125
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	120
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	105
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	105

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	145
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	130
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	150
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	140
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	155
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	150
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	95
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 810	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	95
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	55*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	175
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	70*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	140
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	75*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	35*
22		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	60*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	55*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	65*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	35*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	130
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	55*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	50*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	120
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	115
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	100
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131,210	21,940	120
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	85
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	75*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	80
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	60*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	30*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	35*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	25*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	20*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	35*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	250	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	85	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	33. 7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	48. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	73. 2*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 885	30*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	75*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	27, 385	105	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	15*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	127	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	85	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	80	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	45	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	40	
22	other source	2, 255	390	10*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	55
4	hailed by someone	12,480	2,230	35
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	25*
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190,580</b>	<b>22,890</b>	<b>25*</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20,965</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>20*</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24,060</b>	<b>3,010</b>	<b>15*</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	85
13	household well	22,255	2,410	10*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	10*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	90
20	hailed by someone	8,510	1,900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223,315</b>	<b>25,555</b>	<b>105</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14,520</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06809 322 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	105	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	35	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	65	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	20*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	105	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	105	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	100	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	100	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	105	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	100	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	105	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	100	
21	...that is in working order	207, 585	22, 660	105	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	100	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	100	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	105	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	15*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census date for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06809 322 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Piapot 75**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	15*
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	40
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	50
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	65
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	40
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	15*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	95
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	75
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	25*
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	15*
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	30
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	15*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	55

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06809 322 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	49, 275	430	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 425	360	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	210	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	23, 675	410	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	21, 955	400	
6	grandparents	94, 025	17, 550	300	
7	elders	74, 595	14, 165	205	
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 320	60*	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 795	35*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	21, 855	400	
11	school	15, 810	3, 165	70	
12	work	41, 580	6, 365	90	
13	other places	129, 095	22, 165	400	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 280	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 605	40*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 700	30*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 460	260	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	4, 250	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	10, 155	255	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	26, 705	190	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	22, 290	240	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	48, 955	430	
24	excellent	98, 925	11, 005	105	
25	very good	119, 560	15, 840	85	
26	good	109, 215	14, 990	120	
27	fair	39, 595	5, 715	105	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 410	20*	

**Table 1. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	3,515	40*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	50*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	35*
4	heart problems	25,575	3,085	35*
5	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	15*
7	asthma	22,135	2,485	--
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
10	other health problems	51,605	5,210	35*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	280
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	32,680	230
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	230
14	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,880	25*
16	another health care person	192,730	21,045	140
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	145
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	235
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	35*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	90
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	285
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,665	40*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	200
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	70
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	30*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	18,500	160
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	25*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	110

**Table 1. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	410	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	140	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	25*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	345	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	260	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 605	390	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	270	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	195	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	360	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	270	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	105	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	340	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	280	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	70	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	20*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	380	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	-	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	105	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	140	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	180	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	395	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	75
3	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	165
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	190
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	55*
8	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	160
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	210
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	90
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	170
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	165
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	290
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	50*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	85
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	--
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	25*
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	120
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	25*
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	45*
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	20*
29	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
31	self-government	5, 385	800	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	375	--

**Table 1. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	170
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	165
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	135
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	60*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	100
6	someone else	4, 330	530	30*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	170
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	160
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	145
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	20*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	190
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL-ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	55*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	140
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	165
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	70
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	55*
20	fair	5, 765	880	70
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	195
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	125
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	155
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	70

**Table 1. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	250	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	45*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	245	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	220	

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	435
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	375
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	40*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	365
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	205
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	330
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	125
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	115
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	30*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	90
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	375
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	285
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	65*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	25*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	340
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	25*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	175
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>11,340</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	355
26	French	83,445	7,410	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	95
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>16,125</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>170</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	195
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	140
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	20*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	160
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	55*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	80
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	170
14	French	77,365	6,350	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	55*
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	languages not specified	15,180	965	20*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	30*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	40*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	75
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	30*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	65*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	25*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	95
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	110
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	225
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	145
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	100
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	35*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	185
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	190
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	65
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	15*
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	40*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	35*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	25*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	110
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	40*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	140
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	110
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	30*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	165
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	90
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	40*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	130
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	90
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	345
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	65
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	55*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	415
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	300
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	20*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	285

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	85
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	125
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	205
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	20*
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	170
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	220
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	20*
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	160
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	415
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	135
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	25*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	16, 530	245
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	35*
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	155
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	235
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	25*
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	160
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	235
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	35*
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	155

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	230
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	40*
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	140
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	205
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	45*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	145
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	355
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	125
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	75
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	220
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	25*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	175
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	75
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	215
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	140
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	245
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	125
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	80
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	--
22		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristic	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	80	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	15*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	55*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	50*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	20*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	25*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	240	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	80	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	50*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	95	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	3, 370	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	210
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	175
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	195
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	80
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	155
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	200
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	105
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinehouse**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	230
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	60*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	40*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
8	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	20*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	35*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	40*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	30*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	25*
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	135
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	80
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	20*
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	30*
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Pinehouse**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	425	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	100	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	23. 7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	14. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	38. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	62. 2*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	65*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	20*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	-	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	40*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	75	
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	-	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	30*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	-	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	-	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	-	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	-	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	--
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pinehouse**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	27,385	160	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.8	4.9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.7	4.5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.7	1.1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	12,700	110	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	350	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,535	55	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	348	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	5,145	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	4,905	16	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	8,485	65	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,475	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	18,730	165	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,950	--	
18	household well	22,030	2,290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	340	--	
22	other source	2,255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pinehouse  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	150
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,230	10*
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	--
8	<b>Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking</b>	<b>190,580</b>	<b>22,890</b>	<b>150</b>
9	<b>Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink</b>	<b>20,965</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>5*</b>
10	<b>Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months</b>	<b>24,060</b>	<b>3,010</b>	<b>15</b>
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	160
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	--
13	household well	22,255	2,410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	150
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,900	15*
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	<b>Number of dwellings that have electricity</b>	<b>223,315</b>	<b>25,655</b>	<b>150</b>
24	<b>Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity</b>	<b>14,520</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>10*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18065 402 FRES NV

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pinehouse**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225,515	26,085	160	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31,155	3,895	40	
3	gas furnace	91,860	13,180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10,035	1,345	55	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76,225	5,115	20	
6	wood stove	41,110	5,500	75	
7	cooking stove	5,335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7,785	585	--	
9	another source	7,680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15,615	1,420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218,145	24,740	155	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7,640	1,355	5*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13,460	1,290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210,320	23,140	150	
15	...that is in working order	208,355	22,690	145	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210,780	23,215	150	
17	...that is in working order	208,215	22,700	140	
18	with a cold running water sink	210,240	23,205	150	
19	...that is in working order	208,015	22,735	150	
20	with a hot running water sink	210,215	23,205	150	
21	...that is in working order	207,595	22,660	145	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213,030	23,740	150	
23	...that are in working order	211,875	23,475	150	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211,620	23,110	150	
25	an out-house	14,130	3,210	10*	
26	other toilet facilities	3,610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14,970	1,640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pinehouse**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	75	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	60	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	105	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	50	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	15	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	70	
8	...in working order	166, 705	16, 390	70	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	20	
10	...in working order	94, 150	7, 620	15	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	85	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	20	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	320
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	210
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	140
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	115
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	21,955	105
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	100
7	elders	74,595	14,165	100
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	20*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	21,855	110
11	school	15,810	3,165	--
12	work	41,580	6,365	35*
13	other places	129,095	22,165	110
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	110
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	25*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	55
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	15*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	40*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	255
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	20*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	65
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	320
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	50
25	very good	119,560	15,840	100
26	good	109,215	14,990	100
27	fair	39,595	5,715	55
28	poor	9,905	1,410	20*

**Table 1. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	30*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	40*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	60
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	25*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	25*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	30*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	35*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	190
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	180
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	65
15	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	50
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	65
	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	105
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	240
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	165
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	20*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	120
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	125
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	40*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	155
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	75
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	45*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	60
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	85
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	30*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	70

**Table 1. Community of Poor Man 88**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	295	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	20*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	218, 035	27, 650	190	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	265	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	155	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	150	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	205	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	185	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	130	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	175	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	210	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	80	
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	45*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 118	270	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	15*	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	45*	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	150	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	110	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	15*	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	190	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	75	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	50*	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	80
3	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	170
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	55
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	15*
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	45*
8	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	185
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	80
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	20*
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	150
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	110
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	40*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	20*
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	210
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	65
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	25*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	15*
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	60
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	20*
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	40*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	15*
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--
29	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
31	self-government	5, 385	800	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	375	--

**Table 1. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	45*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	115	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	65	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	65	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	55	
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	70	
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	50	
20	fair	5, 765	980	20*	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	145	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	135	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	85	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	20*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	45*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	40*	

**Table 1. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	155	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	15*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	130	



**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	320
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	245
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	50
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	210
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	140
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	185
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	80
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	110
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	55
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	245
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	100
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	70
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	35*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	35*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	235
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	55
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	180
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	11,340	70
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	240
26	French	83,445	7,410	50
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	35*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	languages not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	16,125	70
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	9,050	60

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	185
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	105
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	55
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	170
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	135
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	65
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	175
13	French	77,365	6,350	30*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	25*
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	65
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	40*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	45*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	50*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	35*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	40*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	40*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	60	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	—	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	260	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	—	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	100	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	65	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	30*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	—	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	105	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	65	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	30*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	15*	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	35*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	40*	
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	—	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	25*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	—	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	—	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	70	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	65	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	110	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	60	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	15*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	—	
26	Total income not specified	90*	—	—	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	20*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	30*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	15*
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	205
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	180
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	15*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	215
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	25*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	40*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	265
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	125
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	60
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	230

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	75	
2	none of the time	40,500	7,420	40*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	23,270	105	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	25*	
5	none of the time	37,125	6,345	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	100	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	--	
8	none of the time	49,605	9,005	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	190	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	40*	
11	none of the time	79,665	11,800	50*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	75	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	--	
14	none of the time	44,235	8,390	20*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	20*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	6,910	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	20*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	--	
20	none of the time	38,455	7,810	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	140	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	30*	
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	25*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	35*	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--	
	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	50	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--	
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	20*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	25*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	30*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	50	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	235	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	165	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	115	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	40*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	25*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 120	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 080	40*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census date should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	45*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	25*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	20*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	8,325	70	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	40*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	30*	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24,375</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>30*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	140
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	85
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	35*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	10*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	125
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	95
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	80
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	135
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	70
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	15*
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	125
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	45*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	15*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	20*
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	20*
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	20*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 365	1, 955	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	35*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	20*
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	25*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	320
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,095	16,075	130
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	40.3
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	28.9
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	40.8*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	89.0	78.9*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	60
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	55
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	45*
10	Hearing	41,140	6,885	50
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	25*
12	Other	42,530	6,100	65
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	65
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	30*
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	35*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	20*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	205	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	20*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	25*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	25*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	20*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	45*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	40*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	25*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	20*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	15*	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	25*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Poor Man 88**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	125	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 4	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	25	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	146	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	100	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 476	100	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	75	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	15*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	—	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	15*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	—	
22	other source	2, 255	390	—	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	—	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Poor Man 88**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	20
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	40
4	hailed by someone	12,480	2,230	65
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	70
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	15*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	15*
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22,130	3,890	100
13	household well	22,255	2,410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	20
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	60
20	hailed by someone	8,510	1,900	40
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	125
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 10825 340 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Poor Man 88  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	125	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	65	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	20	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	85	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	125	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	125	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	120	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	120	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	115	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	120	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	120	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	120	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	115	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	120	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	115	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	120	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	40	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Poor Man 88**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	70
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	50
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	10*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	55
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	35
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	—
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	110
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	75
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	105
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	90
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	50
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	70
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.  
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17  
47 10825 340 RRES R  
Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	130	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	95	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	65	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	100	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	100	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	70	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	60	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	95	
11	school	15,810	3,165	--	
12	work	41,580	6,365	30*	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	95	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	25*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	20*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	20*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	75	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	60	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	10*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	85	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	40	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	130	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	--	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	65	
26	good	109,215	14,990	40	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	15*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	20*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	15*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	10*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	10*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	120
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	115
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	75
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	30
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	55
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	65
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	105
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	10*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	70
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	35
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	60
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	50
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	20*

**Table 1. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	125
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	20*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	40
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	120
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	60
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	75
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	100
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	50
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	70
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	105
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	65
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	55
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	10*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	100
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	10*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	75
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	40
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	115
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	40
3	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	35
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	50
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	15*
8	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	50
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	55
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	85
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	15*
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	25*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	100
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	15*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	10*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
21	Persens who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	20*
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	15*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--
27	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	20*
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	20*
29	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
31	self-government	5, 385	800	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	375	--



**Table 1. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	15*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	15*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	10*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	5*
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	15*
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	15*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	15*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	25*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	65
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	40
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	25*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	45
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	45
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	--
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	90
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	90
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	60
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	15*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	65
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	55

**Table 1. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	90	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	85	

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	130
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	95
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	85
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	65
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	90
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	25*
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	40
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	15*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	95
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	25*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	30
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	25*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	15*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	90
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	70
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	11,340	40
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	95
26	French	83,445	7,410	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	15*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	16,125	50
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	9,050	25*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	31,330	70
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	18,270	35
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	10,305	30
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	945	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	160*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19,365	1,660	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	25,150	55
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	3,685	--
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88,395	13,975	45
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40,200	7,270	25*
14	French	237,985	30,290	65
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	6,350	10*
16	another language	15,130	2,415	10*
17	language not specified	2,885	185*	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	15,180	965	--
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	94,730	13,150	35
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	32,770	5,260	10*
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	24,485	4,195	--
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	102,405	11,885	15*
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>	80,670	7,450	10*
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	10*
27	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
30	University degree	1,315	190*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	2,115	10*
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	960	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	30*
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	85
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	50
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	45
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	10*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	35
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	30*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	20*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	25*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	15*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	10*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	45
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	45
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	25*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	45
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	20*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	85
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	80
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	110
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	10*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	42, 130	125
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	20*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	25*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	115

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>Gesoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	50	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	25*	
3	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]</b>	165, 880	23, 270	85	
4	<b>Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	10*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	65	
6	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats</b>	134, 305	19, 265	90	
7	<b>Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	80	
9	<b>Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots</b>	269, 955	35, 610	115	
10	<b>Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	10*	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	100	
12	<b>Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	134, 625	18, 530	85	
13	<b>Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	80	
15	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	70, 040	11, 565	75	
16	<b>Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	70	
18	<b>Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping</b>	94, 640	14, 265	80	
19	<b>Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	80	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	105
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	65
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	30
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	90
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	80
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	95
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	95
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	80
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	10*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	65
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	10*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	35
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	75
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	10*
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	20*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	95
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	40
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	15*
22		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	30

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	35
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	40
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	20*
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	15*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--
10		4, 375	1, 000	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	25*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--
21		9, 565	1, 760	15*
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24, 375	3, 370	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	65
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	35
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	65
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	45
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	55
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131,210	21,940	65
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	30*
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	45
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	40
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	10*
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	30*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	285	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	10*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	20*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	10*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	15*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	15*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	125
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,095	16,075	35
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	26.0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	11.8*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	32.4*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	59.1*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	25*
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	10*
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	-
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	-
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	-
12	Other	42,530	6,100	10*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	20*
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	--
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	-
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	-
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Poundmaker 114  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	10*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	10*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	15*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	10*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	65	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 4	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 145	60	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1846 - 1860	35, 385	3, 720	5*	
13	1861 - 1970	42, 055	4, 805	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	25	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	30	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	15	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 13835 347 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	20
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	30
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 230	5*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	15*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	30
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	15
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	5*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	15*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	25
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	5*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	45
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 13835 347 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	55	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	10*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	50	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	55	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	50	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	50	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	50	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	25	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Poundmaker 114**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	40
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	10
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	10*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	30
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	25
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	35
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	30
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	25
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	10
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	5*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	55

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 13835 347 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	3,470	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	2,715	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	1,595	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	1,035*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	960*	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	800*	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	640*	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	905*	
11	school	15,810	3,165	--	
12	work	41,580	6,365	--	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	985*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	1,070	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	790*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	670*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	1,645	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	1,925	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	3,470	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	750*	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	1,450	
26	good	109,215	14,990	710*	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	480*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,515	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	455*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	700*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,085	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	465*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	--
8	asthma	22,135	2,485	310*
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
	other health problems	51,605	5,210	340*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	2,595
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262,345	32,680	2,500
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	810*
14	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,880	1,370
16	another health care person	192,730	21,045	1,930
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	2,475
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	1,625
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	715*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	525*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	2,210
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	0,665	610*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	1,880
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	380*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	300*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	10,500	1,210
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	440*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	630*



**Table 1. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	3, 290	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	720*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	1, 335	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	1, 880	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	3, 075	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	1, 340	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	1, 320	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	2, 575	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	1, 420	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	920*	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	2, 485	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	2, 115	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	1, 040*	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	640*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	1, 425	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	300*	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	1, 340	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	1, 000*	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	1, 105	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	2, 675	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	550*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	2, 065
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	665*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	710*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	1, 610
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	855*
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	975*
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	2, 540
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	405*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	500*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	2, 775
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	370*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	460*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	--
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	350*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	740*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	370*
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	300*
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--

**Table 1. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	4,605	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	4,205	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	3,335	--	
4	elders	12,515	2,025	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,880	--	
6	someone else	4,330	530	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	4,500	--	
8	school	25,445	3,550	--	
9	other places	27,680	3,990	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,570	305*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	20,565	1,540	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,765	730*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	13,005	870*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122,740	17,185	1,300	
18	very good	68,490	12,125	995*	
19	good	33,390	6,465	325*	
20	fair	5,765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,080	2,130	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151,185	23,305	1,965	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	14,065	900*	
25	traditional healer	4,640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	8,565	885*	
27	another health care person	96,130	12,770	1,015*	

**Table 1. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	2, 535	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	1, 255	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	1, 685	

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	3,470	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	3,035	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	2,715	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	1,595	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	2,525	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	375*	
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	1,590	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	590*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	410*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	3,035	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	1,045*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	1,210	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	320*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	310*	
20		29,965	3,410	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	2,675	
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	690*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	1,175	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	795*	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	40,040	3,005	
26	French	83,445	7,410	590*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	320*	
28	another language	2,780	315	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	1,285	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	685*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	2,240
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	1,230
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	910*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	1,640
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26,605	3,685	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	13,975	1,100
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...	40,200	7,270	385*
12	English	237,985	30,290	2,215
13	French	77,365	6,350	325*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
17	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	820*
18	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	485*
19	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	--
20	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	845*
21	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	590*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
22	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
23	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
24	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
25	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
26	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
27	University degree	1,315	190*	--
	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	1,260
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	405*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	1,780
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	1,630
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	1,165
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	380*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	1,460
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	990*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	665*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	435*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	500*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	--
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	610*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	515*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	880*
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	810*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	500*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	1, 825
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	350*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	395*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	520*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	420*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	1, 515
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	570*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	875*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	2, 750
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	2, 015
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	2, 975
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	2, 520
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 095	32, 745	1, 930

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	1,660
	none of the time	40,500	7,420	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	23,270	2,085
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	1,485
	none of the time	37,125	6,345	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	875*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	625*
	none of the time	49,605	9,005	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	2,280
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	1,900
	none of the time	79,665	11,800	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	870*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	610*
	none of the time	44,235	8,390	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	505*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	380*
	none of the time	33,275	6,910	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	490*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	315*
	none of the time	38,455	7,810	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	1, 350
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	1, 105
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	1, 315
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	940*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	1, 465
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	1, 240
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	2, 655
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	400*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	350*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	2, 285
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	1, 580
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	325*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	310*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	1,515	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	440*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	980*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	740*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	390*	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	520*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	1, 600
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	645*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	755*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	1, 540
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	535*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	505*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	1, 485
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	310*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	--
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	360*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	1, 610
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	1, 350
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	1, 020*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	505*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	310*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	590*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	3, 470
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	1, 140
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	32. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	22. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	39. 0*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	91. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	650*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	380*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	330*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 085	375*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	510*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	790*
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	310*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	365*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239,240	27,385	2,090	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.8	3.5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.7	6.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.7	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.7	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	12,700	1,330	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	462	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,535	755	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	723	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	5,145	—	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,800	410*	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,720	420*	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	4,905	395*	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	8,485	585	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,475	285*	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	18,730	1,975	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,950	--	
18	household well	22,030	2,290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	340	--	
22	other source	2,255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	1, 980	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	1, 890	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	--	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	1, 970	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	--	
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	1, 990	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	2, 040	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	2, 075	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	1, 640	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	380*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	2, 040	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	2, 010	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	2, 005	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	2, 015	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	2, 015	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	2, 010	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	2, 010	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	1, 995	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 680	1, 995	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	1, 965	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	1, 965	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	1, 945	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 15066 353 FRES C

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Prince Albert  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	290*
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	655
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	1,140
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	1,770
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	290*
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	1,655
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	1,315
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	775
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	615
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	1,220
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	475
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	395*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	235
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	195
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	105
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	235
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	210
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	185
7	elders	74,595	14,165	135
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	25*
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	25*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	230
11	school	15,810	3,165	50
12	work	41,580	6,365	65
13	other places	129,095	22,165	215
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	50
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	100
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	50
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	55
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	125
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	110
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	240
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	60
25	very good	119,560	15,840	55
26	good	109,215	14,890	75
27	fair	39,595	5,715	40*
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	30*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	25*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	30*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	15*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	15*
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	20*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	130
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	115
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	80
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	20*
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	100
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	150
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 870	21, 430	115
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	25*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	80
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	115
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	15*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	40*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	55
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	40*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	145
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	20*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	55

**Table 1. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	230
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	15*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	110
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	195
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	105
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	110
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	150
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	120
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	60
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	135
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	145
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	30*
16	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	20*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	160
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	35*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	90
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	75
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	30*
unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	70
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	75
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	55
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	35*

**Table 1. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	50	
	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	75	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	70	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	40*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	25*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	85	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	90	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	35*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	15*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	100	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	80	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	35*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	70	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	70	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	60	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	35*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	15*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 680	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	110
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	110
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	95
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	55
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	35*
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	110
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	95
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	95
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	20*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	90
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	20*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	90
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	80
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	80
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	30*
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	115
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	105
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	65
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	70

**Table 1. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	160	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	-	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	10*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	120	

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 800	49, 275	235	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	41, 540	190	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	5, 115	35*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 620	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 420	190	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	110	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 620	175	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	285	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	8, 725	45	
10	Secondary	161, 340	18, 605	125	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 060	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	6, 545	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 010	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	305	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	41, 125	195	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	17, 050	165	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	13, 615	25*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	4, 770	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 285	--	
20		29, 965	3, 410	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283, 280	36, 285	175	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	7, 380	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	16, 355	50	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	11, 340	40*	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287, 265	40, 040	190	
26	French	83, 445	7, 410	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	4, 720	15*	
28	another language	2, 780	315	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	745	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	16, 125	75	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	9, 050	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	165
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	135
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 8 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	115
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	65
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	20*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	160
14	French	77,365	6,350	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	70
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	45*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,895	15*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	35*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	35*
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	185
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	80
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	70
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	30*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	25*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	10*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	15*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
19	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	40*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	65
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	75
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	30*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	20*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	105
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	85
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	15*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	80
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	55
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	200
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	105
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	85

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	40*
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	65
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	55
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	55
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	30*
8	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	185
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	60
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	50
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	15*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	60
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	25*
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	75
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	40*
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	15*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	55
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	25*
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	45
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	120
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	70
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	200
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	15*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 120	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	20*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	60	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	20*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	30*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	110
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	95
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	15*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	95
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	105
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	50
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Earth 29  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	170
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	--
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	285	--
7		4,325	785	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,705	--
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,090	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6,630	830	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	5,310	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17		3,160	640	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	615	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,955	--
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	890	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1,200	385	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,070	35*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,055	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,080	15*
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	125*	--
28		3,940	535	15*
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9,745	2,005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	235
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	95
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	39.8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	22.7*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	55.8*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	100.0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	60
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	60
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	50
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	25*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	10*
12	Other	42,530	6,100	35*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	40*
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	35*
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	20*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	20*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	-
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	20*
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	20*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	30*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	30*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	20*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	20*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	35*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	35*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	30*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	25*
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	10*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	20*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	75	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.8	5.6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.7	5.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.7	1.1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.8	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	385	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	20	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	59	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	45	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	30	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	50	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	10	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14840 350 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	25	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--	
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	--	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,230	35	
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	10	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	50	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	15	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	5*	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	5*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	50	
13	household well	22,255	2,410	5*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	5*	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--	
16	unspecified source	14,815	1,525	15	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	30	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--	
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	--	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,900	35	
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	10	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	65	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14840 350 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	65	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	55	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	10	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	10	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	20	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	20	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	20	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	55	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14840 350 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Red Earth 29**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	45
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	15
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	10
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	50
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	15
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	35
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	30
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	5*
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	5*
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	—
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	35
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	40

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14840 350 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	80
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	60
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	45
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	30
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	21,955	30
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	15*
7	elders	74,595	14,165	15*
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	21,855	25
11	school	15,810	3,165	--
12	work	41,580	6,365	10*
13	other places	129,095	22,165	30
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	15*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	10*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	45
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	30
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	75
24	excellent	96,925	11,005	20*
25	very good	119,560	15,840	20*
26	good	109,215	14,990	30
27	fair	39,595	5,715	10*
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of Sakimay 74  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,515	15*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	20*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,085	5*
6	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	5*
8	asthma	22,135	2,485	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
	other health problems	51,605	5,210	10*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	55
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	32,680	50
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	25
15	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,880	25
	another health care person	192,730	21,045	30
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	60
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	30
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	25
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	40
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,665	10*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	45
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	18,500	20*
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	10*

**Table 1. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	75	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	10*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	35	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	70	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	40	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	40	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	55	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	30	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	10*	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	30	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	45	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	10*	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	--	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	70	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	--	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	15*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	45	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	15*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	70	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	5*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sakimay 74  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	20*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	30	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	25	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	10*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	40	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	25	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	40	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	20	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	15*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	50	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	10*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	25	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	5*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	5*	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	--	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	4, 205	--	
4	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	--	
5	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--	
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	15*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	10*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	25	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	10*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	25	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	20*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	15*	
19	very good	68, 490	12, 125	30	
20	good	33, 390	6, 465	15*	
21	fair	5, 765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	45	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
24	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	40	
25	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	20*	
26	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	10*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	20*	

**Table 1. Community of Sakimay 74  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	10*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	35	



**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	75	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	55	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	15*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	65	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	40	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	65	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	10*	
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	20	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	5*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	55	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	15*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	25	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--	
20		29,965	3,410	5*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	50	
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	20*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	5*	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	40,040	55	
26	French	83,445	7,410	10*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	--	
28	another language	2,780	315	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	15*	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267,765</b>	<b>31,330</b>	<b>45</b>
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	20*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	25
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	40
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	25
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>7,270</b>	<b>5*</b>
11	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
12	English	237,985	30,290	45
13	French	77,365	6,350	15*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94,730</b>	<b>13,150</b>	<b>20*</b>
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32,770</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>--</b>
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>4,195</b>	<b>5*</b>
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102,405</b>	<b>11,885</b>	<b>20*</b>
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>10*</b>
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	10*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>15*</b>
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	25	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	5*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	40	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	35	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	25	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	10*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	15*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	15*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	10*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	5,215	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	10*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	10*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	20	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	20*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	25	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	35
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	35
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	20
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	50
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	35
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	65
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	5*
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	45
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	50

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	15*
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	40
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	25
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	--
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	10*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	25*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	15*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 810	70
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	10*
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	55
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	15*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	10*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	5*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	15*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	40
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	30
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	30
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	20*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	35
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	35
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	10*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	15*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	60
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	20*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	55
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	25
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	15*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 120	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	15*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	45
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	20*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	40
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	25
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	35
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	40
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	25
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 895	40
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	15*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	10*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	15*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	10*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	5*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	5*
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	80
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	25
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	31. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	--
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	54. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	62. 5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	15*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	10*
9	Seeing	28, 560	6, 050	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	10*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	15*
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	5*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	5*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	40	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	6. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 5	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	30	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	174*	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	—	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	—	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	10*	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	30	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	20	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	9, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	—	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 230	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	15*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	20
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	10*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	15
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	5*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	15*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	30
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	15*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	30
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 05805 318 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	15*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	25	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	25	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	30	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 05805 318 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sakimay 74**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	5*
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	15
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	20
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	20
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	5*
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	25
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	25
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	5*
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	5*
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	25
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	15
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 05805 318 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	49, 275	370
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 425	335
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	205
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	23, 675	260
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	21, 955	230
6	grandparents	94, 025	17, 550	210
7	elders	74, 595	14, 165	210
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 320	35*
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 795	60*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	21, 855	255
11	school	15, 810	3, 165	50*
12	work	41, 580	6, 365	100
13	other places	129, 095	22, 165	255
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 280	85
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 605	85
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 700	40*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 460	205
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	4, 250	65*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	10, 155	145
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	26, 705	280
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 580	45*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	22, 290	85
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	48, 955	360
24	excellent	98, 925	11, 005	75
25	very good	119, 560	15, 840	75
26	good	109, 215	14, 990	110
27	fair	39, 595	5, 715	80
28	poor	9, 905	1, 410	--

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	30*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	45*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	75
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	30*
7	emphysema/shortness			
8	of breath	22, 155	2, 955	60*
9	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
10	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	40*
	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	65*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	275
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	235
13	nurse/community			
	health representative	120, 465	15, 660	240
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	80
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	70
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	220
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	180
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	175
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	60*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 685	7, 675	80
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	190
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	75
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	170
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	85
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	70*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	110
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	75

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	340	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	200	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	20*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	190	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	225	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	330	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	205	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	155	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	290	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	220	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	210	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	285	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	255	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	145	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	95	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	290	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	70*	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	120	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	175	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	60*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	315	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	25*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	245
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	75
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	35*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	190
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	90
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	75
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	275
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	50*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	35*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	290
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	40*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	25*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	30*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	45*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	60*
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	25*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	70*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--



**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	40*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	30*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	30*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	25*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	25*
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	35*
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	30*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	30*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	115
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	175
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	125
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	35*
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	70
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	100
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	100
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	95
20	fair	5, 765	980	30*
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	205
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	145
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	170
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	20*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	20*
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	100

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	240	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	115	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	210	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	230	

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	365
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	300
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	45*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	25*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	335
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	205
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	305
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	90
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	90
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	40*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	75
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	300
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	175
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	80
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	20*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	15*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	260
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	40*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	195
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	11,340	140
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	285
26	French	83,445	7,410	25*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	65*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	16,125	160
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	9,050	70*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	230
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	135
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	70
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	175
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	155
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	80
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	210
14	French	77,365	6,350	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	30*
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	110
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	65*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	35*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,985	85
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	80
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	30*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	105	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	40*	
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	25,050	230	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	-	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	210	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	100	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	100	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	175	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	140	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	85	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	45*	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	70*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	55*	
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	80	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	20*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	16,620	1,930	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,218	30*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	100	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	35*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	115	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	80	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	30*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	160
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	80
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	20*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	170
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	75
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	90
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	245
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	105
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	335
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	215
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	165

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	100	
	none of the time	40,500	7,420	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	23,270	265	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	120	
	none of the time	37,125	6,345	45*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	110	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	55*	
	none of the time	49,605	9,005	45*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	330	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	135	
	none of the time	79,665	11,800	75	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	170	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	60*	
	none of the time	44,235	8,390	35*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	120	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	55*	
	none of the time	33,275	6,910	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	130	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	70	
	none of the time	38,455	7,810	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	215
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	145
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	175
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	65*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	35*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	170
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	70
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	50*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	45*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	25*
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	115
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	210
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	40*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	170
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	160
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	75
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	20*
22		42, 030	4, 120	45*
23		13, 690	2, 080	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	65*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	55*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	30*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	160	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	70	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	25*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	30*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	35*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	50*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	205
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	150
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	40*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	190
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	140
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	170
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	200
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	125
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	210	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	80	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	50*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	30*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--	
7		4, 325	785	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	25*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	40*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	100	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	65*	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	20*	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	8, 745	2, 005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373,785	48,960	360
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	225
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	62.6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	49.1
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	78.2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	100.0*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	125
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	80
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	100
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	105
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	50*
12	Other	42,530	6,100	125
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	120
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	60*
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	50*
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	40*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	40*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	35*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	45*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	40*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	65*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	55*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	25*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	30*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	25*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	130	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	5. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	75	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	432	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	55	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	460	
10	Total number of bond housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	—	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	75	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	45	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	115	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	—	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	—	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	—	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	—	
22	other source	2, 255	390	—	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	125
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,230	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	110
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	20*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	35
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	115
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22,130	3,890	10*
13	household well	22,255	2,410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	10*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	125
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	5*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	125
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	125
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	60
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	5*
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	25
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	70
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--
9	another source	7, 680	805	15*
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	5*
<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	125
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	5*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	120
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	110
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	115
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	105
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	120
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	115
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	115
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	105
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	115
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	110
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	125
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	80
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	30
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	65
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	45
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	25
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	45
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	35
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	25
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	25
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	50
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	35
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18058 400 FRES NV

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	240
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	200
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	125
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	195
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	21,955	160
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	135
7	elders	74,595	14,165	115
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	20*
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	21,855	190
11	school	15,810	3,165	25*
12	work	41,580	6,365	70
13	other places	129,095	22,165	180
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	35*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	35*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	30*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	150
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	60*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	85
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	135
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	95
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	230
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	90
25	very good	119,560	15,840	50*
26	good	109,215	14,990	60*
27	fair	39,595	5,715	20*
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	30*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	20*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	105
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	105
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	55*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	60*
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	40*
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	110
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	130
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	55*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	145
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	20*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	65
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	75
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	35*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	45*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	85
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	50*



**Table 1. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>SAFETY</b>					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	225	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	50*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	55*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	65	
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	130	
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	205	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	90	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	95	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	175	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	140	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	65	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	175	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	160	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	45*	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	30*	
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	160	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	--	
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
suicide ...					
18	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	60*	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	95	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	70	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--	
unemployment ...					
22	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	145	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	30*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	55*	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	19,540	75	
	is not a problem	97,115	14,250	75	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	14,125	75	
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	1,370	15*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95,400	11,720	30*	
6	is not a problem	116,560	17,310	90	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	18,770	100	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	1,470	20*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186,425	25,310	130	
10	is not a problem	79,285	11,180	35*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	11,420	60	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	1,360	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237,680	32,680	180	
14	is not a problem	54,860	7,290	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	7,900	30*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	1,400	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39,425	5,855	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,195	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40,815	7,095	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	3,880	--	
22	improved community services	38,260	4,270	--	
23	more employment	30,380	3,995	--	
24	improved education	28,835	2,280	--	
25	improved government services	8,445	985	--	
26	self-government	5,385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3,945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	50*	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	45*	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	25*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	25*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	35*	
6	someone else	4, 330	530	..	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	45*	
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	45*	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	45*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	45*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	95	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	45*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	80	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	115	
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	30*	
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	40*	
20	fair	5, 765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	90	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	75	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	80	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	45*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	195	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	20*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	25*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	125	

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	240
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	210
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	205
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	125
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	185
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	55*
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	115
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	20*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	200
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	95
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	40*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	25*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	35*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	170
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	75
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	75
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	40,040	185
26	French	83,445	7,410	35*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	60*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	125
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	125
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	65
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	20*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	90
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	60*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	25*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	110
13	French	77,365	6,350	20*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	85
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	35*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	50*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	35*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	30*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 6 years	18,245	2,615	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	55*
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	60*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	130
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	95
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	55*
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	35*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	80
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83,685	11,440	40*
11	child care was not available	52,410	7,275	--
12	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	10,760	1,695	--
13	they were Aboriginal	33,440	5,215	30*
14	other reasons	20,770	4,320	--
15		12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	20*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	16,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	30*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	85
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	60*
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	50*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	--
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	130
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	90
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	120
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	30*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	25*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	180
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	85
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	175

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	115	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	75	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	80	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	15*	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	35*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	180	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	45*	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	80	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	35*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	25*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	20*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	40*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	15*	
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sauteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	60*
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	35*
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	40*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	90
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	55*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	20*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	40*
	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living			
14	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	105
15	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	62, 355	13, 005	80
16		19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	155
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	45*
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	--
21	but moved before 1981	40, 015	4, 335	--
22	and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	20*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	20*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	35*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	20*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	120
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	90
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	30*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	125
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	30*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	100
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	115
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	110
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN</b> <b>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	135	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	30*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	15*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	285	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	785	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 310	25*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
17		3, 160	640	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 070	25*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	125*	--	
28		3, 940	535	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	2, 005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	225
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	60*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	26. 3*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	15. 7*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	--
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	100. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	20*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	20*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	30*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	20*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	30*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	35*
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	25*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	20*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	27, 385	70	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	6. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	165	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	60	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	20	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 950	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	20	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	20
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	30
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 230	15
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	15
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	10*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	20
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	10*
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	25
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	20
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	15
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	25
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 900	15
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	10
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	60
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 17813 385 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Saulteaux 159**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	25	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	20	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	10	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	10*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	15	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	45	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	50	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	50	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	23, 740	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	55	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	20	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Saulteaux 159  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	55
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	20
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	5*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	30
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	25
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	15
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	45
8	...In working order	166,705	16,390	40
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	5*
10	...In working order	94,150	7,620	--
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	35
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	30

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	610
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	525
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	320
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	550
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	21,955	480
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	420
7	elders	74,595	14,165	295
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	80*
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	95*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	21,855	545
11	school	15,810	3,165	115*
12	work	41,580	6,365	150
13	other places	129,095	22,165	520
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	65*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	120
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	65*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	425
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	280
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	140
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	390
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	220
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	605
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	120
25	very good	119,560	15,840	150
26	good	109,215	14,990	190
27	fair	39,595	5,715	125
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	65*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	95*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	90*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	30*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	65*	
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	45*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	125	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	415	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	370	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	195	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	50*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	155	
	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	255	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	390	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	340	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	50*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	160	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	310	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	120	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	265	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	90*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	45*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	65*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	255	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	70*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	130	

**Table 1. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	535
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	130
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	60*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	95*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	275
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	525
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	295
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	250
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	445
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	265
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	235
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	415
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	415
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	205
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	95*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	390
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	35*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	240
19	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	260
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	85*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	475
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	65*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	45*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	275	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	200	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	14, 125	105*	
4		18, 925	1, 370	35*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	220	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	250	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual abuse	157, 000	18, 770	115*	
8		19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	410	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	115*	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040	11, 420	55*	
12		19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	485	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	70*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	77, 375	7, 900	30*	
16		18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	45*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	70*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815	7, 095	235	
21		34, 895	3, 880	50*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	85*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	140
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	130
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	110*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	45*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	100*
6	someone else	4, 330	530	35*
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	135
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	110*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	120
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	145
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	95*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	200
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	90*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	200
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	-
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	120
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	220
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	160
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	115
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	350
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	285
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	185
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	65*
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	195

**Table 1. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	425	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	80*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	45*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	75*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	305	

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	615	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	520	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	60*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	35*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	530	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	315	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	490	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	190	
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	210	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	35*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	75*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	520	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	230	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	225	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--	
20		29,965	3,410	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	440	
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	95*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	205	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	275	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	40,040	495	
26	French	83,445	7,410	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	100*	
28	another language	2,780	315	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	270	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	150	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	360
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	250
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	80*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	295
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	35*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	145
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	155
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	335
13	French	77,365	6,350	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	60*
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	225
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	75*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	40*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	70*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,870	7,450	105*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	35*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	45*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	140
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	70*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	395
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	230
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	155
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	60*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	180
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	125
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	80*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	80*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	45*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	35*
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	85*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	50*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	75*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	185
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	180
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	125
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	50*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	185
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	40*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	70*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	35*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	45*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	35*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	395
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	35*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	285
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	75*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	365
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	120
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	495
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	195
29	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	60*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	410

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	230	
	none of the time	40,500	7,420	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	23,270	210	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	60*	
	none of the time	37,125	6,345	40*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	215	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	--	
	none of the time	49,605	9,005	115*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	480	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	55*	
	none of the time	79,665	11,800	300	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	135	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	--	
	none of the time	44,235	8,390	85*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	40*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	--	
	none of the time	33,275	6,910	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	145	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	--	
	none of the time	38,455	7,810	65*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	250
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	130
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	105*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	60*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	115
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	35*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	65*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	55*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	30*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	125
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	275
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	200
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	220
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	315
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	30*
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	205
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	50*
22		42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119<sup>1</sup>**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	145	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	100*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	60*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	70*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	45*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	145	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	60*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	35*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	30*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	3, 370	40*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	315
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	125
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	165
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	310
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	100*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	300
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	310
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	180
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	40*
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	275
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	150
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	115
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	285	--
7		4,325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	55*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,705	--
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,090	60*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6,830	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	5,310	60*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	40*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	615	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,955	--
21	a different community within Canada	5,620	890	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1,200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,070	80*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,055	35*
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,080	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	2,005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	48, 960	610
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	260
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	42. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	32. 0
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	53. 6*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	86. 4*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	105*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	80*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	120
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	115
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	70*
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	90*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	160
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	65*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	40*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	90*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	—
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	—
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	—
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	50*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	55*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	45*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	45*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	95*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	90*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	235	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	4. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	75	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	150	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	25*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 476	170	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 950	150	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	65	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	10*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 17801 373 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	125
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	110
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	180
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	20*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	95
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	150
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	65
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	15*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	130
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	110
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	220
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 17801 373 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Seekaskootch 119**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	225
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	75
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	15*
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	45
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	75
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	95
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--
9	another source	7, 680	805	15*
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--
<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	215
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	215
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	215
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	215
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	215
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	215
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	210
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	215
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	210
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	215
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	210
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	215
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	45
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Seekaskootch 119  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	70	
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	85	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	75	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	130	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	90	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	185	
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	140	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	35	
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	30*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	115	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	70	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	50	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	49, 275	170	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 425	175	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 275	95	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	23, 675	170	
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
6	parents	126, 750	21, 955	160	
7	grandparents	94, 025	17, 550	125	
8	elders	74, 595	14, 165	110	
9	school teachers	21, 745	2, 320	20*	
	someone else	18, 095	2, 795	25*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
11	home	127, 570	21, 855	170	
12	school	15, 810	3, 165	30	
13	work	41, 580	6, 365	55	
	other places	129, 095	22, 165	155	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 280	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 605	30*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 700	15*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 460	95	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	4, 250	25*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	10, 155	70	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	26, 705	100	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	1, 580	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	22, 290	70	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	48, 955	170	
24	excellent	98, 925	11, 005	45	
25	very good	119, 560	15, 840	55	
26	good	109, 215	14, 990	45	
27	fair	39, 595	5, 715	20*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	30*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	15*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	5*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	15*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	10*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	90
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	80
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	60
15	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	35
	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	70
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	90
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	100
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	35
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	90
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	25*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	45
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	30
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	90
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	40
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	55

**Table 1. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	160
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	35
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	10*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	85
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	120
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	60
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	75
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	100
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	60
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	50
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	95
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	100
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	45
16	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	25*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	95
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	10*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	35
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	50
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	45
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	45
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	75
24	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	30
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	15*
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	50

**Table 1. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	19,540	45	
	is not a problem	97,115	14,250	35	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	14,125	30*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	1,370	60	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95,400	11,720	40	
6	is not a problem	116,560	17,310	40	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	18,770	35	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	1,470	55	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186,425	25,310	--	
10	is not a problem	79,285	11,180	75	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	11,420	40	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	1,360	55	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237,680	32,680	65	
14	is not a problem	54,860	7,290	25*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	7,900	20*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	1,400	55	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39,425	5,855	25*	
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,195	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40,815	7,095	15*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	3,880	--	
22	improved community services	38,260	4,270	--	
23	more employment	30,380	3,995	--	
24	improved education	28,835	2,280	--	
25	improved government services	8,445	985	--	
26	self-government	5,385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3,945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	95	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	90	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	70	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	35	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	50	
6	someone else	4, 330	530	20*	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	95	
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	85	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	90	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	85	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	30*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	60	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	80	
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	75	
19	good	33, 390	6, 485	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	980	--	
21	poor	855	200*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	115	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	105	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	75	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	65	

**Table 1. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	125	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	110	



**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	170
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	150
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	175
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	100
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	155
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	45
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	90
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	5*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	145
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	95
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	35
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	145
22	at a residential school	34,885	7,380	25*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	40
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	11,340	35
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
25	English	287,265	40,040	150
26	French	83,445	7,410	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	25*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	16,125	75
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	9,050	25*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	120
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	75
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	45
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	85
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	5*
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	65
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	30*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	120
13	French	77,365	6,350	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	25*
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
15	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	70
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	25*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	20*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	20*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	10*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shovel Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	60	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	-	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	110	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	-	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	75	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	60	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	30*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	25*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	20*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	35	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	10*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	10*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	80	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	25*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	35	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	20*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	55
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	45
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	780	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	105
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	80
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	42, 130	145
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	60
29	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	20*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	75

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	17,710	--	
	none of the time	40,500	7,420	70	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	23,270	55	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	9,685	25*	
	none of the time	37,125	6,345	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	19,265	45	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	7,035	--	
	none of the time	49,605	9,005	40	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	35,610	140	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	15,570	15*	
	none of the time	79,665	11,800	105	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,530	30*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	6,580	--	
	none of the time	44,235	8,390	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	11,565	10*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	3,005	--	
	none of the time	33,275	6,910	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	14,265	50	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	3,775	--	
	none of the time	38,455	7,810	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	100
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	25*
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	15*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	15*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	10*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	45
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	10*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	15*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	40
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	100
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	100
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	55
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	25*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	4, 335	--
22		42, 030	4, 120	10*
23		13, 690	2, 080	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	30	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 518	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 810	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	10*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 738	9, 325	28*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	3, 378	18*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	95
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	90
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	20*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	90
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	95
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	80
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	120
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	25*
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	20*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	285	--
7		4,325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,705	15*
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,090	10*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6,630	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	5,310	10*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	615	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,955	--
21	a different community within Canada	5,620	890	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1,200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,070	--
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,055	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,080	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	2,005	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Shoal Lake 28A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	170
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	60
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	37.5
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	31.6
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	47.5*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	57.1*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	20*
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	15*
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	25*
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	20*
11	Speaking	15,885	2,415	10*
12	Other	42,530	6,100	20*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	55
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	-
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	-
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	29,645	3,095	10*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,885	295	-
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	-
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	-
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	10*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	10*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	10*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shoal Lake 28A  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	27,385	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.8	6.0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.7	5.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.7	1.2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	12,700	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,535	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	113	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	5,145	10	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	4,905	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	8,485	10	
15	1981 - 1981 (7)	64,510	7,475	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	18,730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,950	35	
18	household well	22,030	2,290	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	340	--	
22	other source	2,255	390	10	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,315	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shoal Lake 28A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	21,170	5*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	425	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,910	5*
4	hailed by someone	12,480	2,230	45
5	bought at a store	5,975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,315	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	22,890	55
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	1,565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,010	10
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	18,825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,890	35
13	household well	22,255	2,410	5*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,065	5*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,525	15
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	21,335	5*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	465	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,835	5*
20	hailed by someone	8,510	1,900	50
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,415	5*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	25,555	50
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,495	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14839 349 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Shoal Lake 28A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	50	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	10	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	5	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	5	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	5	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	5	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	5	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	5	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	10	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shoal Lake 28A**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	25
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	20
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	25
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	25
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	5
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	25
8	...In working order	166, 705	16, 390	15
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	--
10	...In working order	94, 150	7, 620	--
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	--
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	25
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	30

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 14839 349 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	220	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	190	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	105	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	215	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	200	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	150	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	125	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	55	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	215	
11	school	15,810	3,165	30*	
12	work	41,580	6,365	100	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	210	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	30*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	15*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	150	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	75	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	75	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	155	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	65	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	215	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	45	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	70	
26	good	109,215	14,990	70	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	25*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	3,515	20*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	30*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	20*
4	heart problems	25,575	3,085	25*
5	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	30*
7	asthma	22,135	2,485	10*
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	15*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
10	other health problems	51,605	5,210	25*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	140
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	32,680	120
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	135
14	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	35*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,880	--
16	another health care person	192,730	21,045	80
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	115
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	95
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	60
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	110
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,665	30*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	110
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	20*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	18,500	90
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	45

**Table 1. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	200
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	60
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	120
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	125
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	180
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	70
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	90
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	160
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	100
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	55
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	160
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	150
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	15*
16	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	15*
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	185
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	35*
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	115
21	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	75
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	20*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	195
26	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	10*
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	145	
	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	35*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	30*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	10*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	100	
	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	60	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	55	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	85	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	50	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	75	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	185	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	15*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	50	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	30*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	65	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	35*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	35*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	10*	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	



**Table 1. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	4,605	100
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28,085	4,205	95
4	grandparents	20,685	3,335	90
5	elders	12,515	2,025	65
6	school teachers	17,400	1,880	55
6	someone else	4,330	530	15*
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
8	home	30,505	4,500	100
9	school	25,445	3,550	100
9	other places	27,680	3,990	100
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	860	10*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	20,565	80
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,765	70
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	13,005	35*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122,740	17,185	65
19	very good	68,490	12,125	75
20	good	33,390	6,465	40*
21	fair	5,765	980	15*
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,080	125
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
24	medical doctor	151,185	23,305	70
25	nurse/community health representative	87,280	14,065	110
26	traditional healer	4,640	680	15*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	8,565	--
27	another health care person	96,130	12,770	60

**Table 1. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	140	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	45	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	150	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	125	

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	220	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	185	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	15*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	190	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	105	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	175	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	10*	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	85	
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	65	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	10*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	15*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	160	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	105	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	35*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	15*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--	
20		29,965	3,410	10*	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	140	
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	30*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	40*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	100	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	40,040	150	
26	French	83,445	7,410	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	85	
28	another language	2,780	315	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	85	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	85	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	70	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	45	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	20*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	30*	
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	10*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	35*	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	40	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237,985	30,290	70	
14	French	77,365	6,350	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	20*	
16	another language	2,885	185*	--	
17	language not specified	15,180	965	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	35*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	15*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	30*	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	30*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	10*	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>					
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--	
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--	
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	65	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	140	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	—	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	120	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	80	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	35*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	—	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	70	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	60	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	—	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	—	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	20*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	10*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	—	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	40	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	15*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,830	—	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	15*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	30*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	70	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	50	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	50	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	25*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	—	
26	Total income not specified	90*	—	—	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	70
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	105
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	65
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	15*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	135
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	40
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	20*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	205
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	125
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	160

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	85	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	10*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	125	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	50	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	105	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	35*	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	30*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	200	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	90	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	115	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	45	
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	30*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	70	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	15*	
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	30*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	105	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	30*	
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	155
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	65
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	20*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	70
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	—
	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	35*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	115
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	30*
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	30*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	55
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	10*
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	35*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	95
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	80
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	40
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	—
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	130
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	90
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	—
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	65
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	—
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	4, 120	—
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 080	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Southend 200  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	25*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	45	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	85	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	15*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	15*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	50	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	15*	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	24, 375	3, 370	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	110
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	95
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	100
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	95
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	90
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	140
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	25*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	15*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	20*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	in unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	in unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	50
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	20*
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	20*
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--

1. These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	48, 960	220	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	16, 075	78	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	32. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	20. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	35. 8*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	75. 0*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	30*	
9	Seeing	29, 560	5, 050	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	30*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	35*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	45	
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	18*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	15*	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	4,345	10*
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	15*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	720	--
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	480	--
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	27, 385	75	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	5. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	10	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	286	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	70	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	45	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	55	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	45	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	5*	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18822 430 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	5
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	50
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	40
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	5
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	65
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	5
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	55
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	5*
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	1, 065	40
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	5
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	10
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	50
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	35
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	5
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	70
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	15

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18822 430 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	70
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	15
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5*
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	5, 115	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	50
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	15
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--
9	another source	7, 680	805	5*
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	5
<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	55
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	15
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	5
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	20
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	15
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	20
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	15
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	20
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	15
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	20
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	15
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	23, 740	55
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	50
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	15
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	50
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18822 430 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Southend 200**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	25
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	15
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	30
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	40
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	20
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	10
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	40
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	35
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	20
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	15
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	20
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	50

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18822 430 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	70	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	60	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	35	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	65	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	65	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	35	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	40	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	15	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	65	
11	school	15,810	3,165	15	
12	work	41,580	6,365	30	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	70	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,290	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	45	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	15	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	30	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	50	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	20	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	70	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	15*	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	20	
26	good	109,215	14,990	25	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	15	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	3,515	5*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	5*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	5*
4	heart problems	25,575	3,085	5*
5	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	5*
7	asthma	22,135	2,485	--
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
10	other health problems	51,605	5,210	10*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	40
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	32,680	35
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	35
14	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,880	5*
16	another health care person	192,730	21,045	20
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	30
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	30
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	10
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	40
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,665	5*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	35
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	18,500	30
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	25



**Table 1. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	70
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	25
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	5*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	55
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	45
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 218	44, 885	60
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	25
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	20
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	50
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	45
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	10*
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	80
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	50
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	5*
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	60
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 678	10*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	30*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	35
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	10*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	65
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	40
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	15
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	15
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	30
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	15
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	25
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	20
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	15
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	30
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	5*
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	60
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	5*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	10*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	5*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	15
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	15*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	5*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	5*
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--

**Table 1. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	30
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	30
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	30
4	aunt/uncles	12, 515	2, 025	15
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	20
6	someone else	4, 330	530	5*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	35
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	30
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	30
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	5*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	35
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 755	20
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	10
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	30
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	5*
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	15
20	fair	5, 765	980	5*
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	50
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	20
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	45
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	5*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	25

**Table 1. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	35	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	45	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	30	

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,800	49,275	70
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	60
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	5*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	60
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	40
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	50
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	15
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	25
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	10*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	60
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	35
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	20
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	55
22	in a residential school	34,865	7,380	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	10*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	30
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	60
26	French	83,445	7,410	5*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	25
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	25
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	30

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	20
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	5*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	25
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	15*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	30
14	French	77,365	6,350	5*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	10*
16	another language	2,885	185*	5*
17	language not specified	15,180	965	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	15
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	15
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	10
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
27	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
30	University degree	1,315	190*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	15	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	15	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	35	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	5*	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	30	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	20	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	25	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	5*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	15*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	25	
21	Under \$2,000	46,805	8,685	10*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	20	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	10*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	10*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	30
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	5*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	30
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	20
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	5*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	60
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	20
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	15
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	70
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	40
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	5*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	20
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	10
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	23, 270	45
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	15
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	10*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	40
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	5*
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	20
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	70
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	20
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	10*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	40
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	10*
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	20
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	30
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	20
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	35
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	10*
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	50
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	25
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	30
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	—
	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	20
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	45
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	—
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	20
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	25
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	—
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	20
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	30
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	35
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	5*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	—
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	30
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	30
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	—
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	15
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	—
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	10*
23		13, 690	2, 080	—

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64,335	6,005	10*
2	different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	10*
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	10
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	10*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	5*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--
10		4,375	1,000	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11,685	1,090	--
12	different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	5*
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	30
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	10*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	5*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	10*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--
21		9,565	1,760	10*
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	3,370	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	35
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	15
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	5*
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	30
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	30
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	30
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	25
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	25
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	30
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	25
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	285	--
7		4,325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,705	15
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,090	10
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6,630	830	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	5,310	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	615	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,955	--
22	a different community within Canada	5,620	890	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1,200	385	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,070	20
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,055	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,080	5*
29	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	10
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	125*	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3,940	535	--
32		9,745	2,005	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	48, 960	70
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	16, 075	20
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	24. 3
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 6	14. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 1	33. 3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	69. 0	100. 0*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	6, 860	10*
8	Agility	41, 330	4, 980	5*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 050	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	5, 885	5*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 415	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 100	10*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY ...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	10, 910	10*
14	Moderate	26, 060	3, 045	5*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 125	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 095	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	295	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 085	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 015	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 100	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	5*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	27, 385	25	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 8	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 7	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 7	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	12, 700	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	319	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	9, 535	5	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	260	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	5, 145	—	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	3, 720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	4, 905	—	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	8, 485	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	7, 475	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	18, 730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 950	15	
18	household well	22, 030	2, 290	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 130	10	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	135*	5	
21	bottled water	8, 065	340	--	
22	other source	2, 255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	5
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	15
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	15
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	15
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	15
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	5
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	10
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	10
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	5
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	10	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	5	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	5	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	5	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	10	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	15	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	15	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	15	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	15	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Southend Reindeer  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	5	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	5	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	5	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	15	
8	...In working order	166, 705	16, 390	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	10	
10	...In working order	94, 150	7, 620	5	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	5	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	190
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	105
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	65
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	75
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	21,955	65
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	65
7	elders	74,595	14,165	35*
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	21,855	60
11	school	15,810	3,165	10*
12	work	41,580	6,365	10*
13	other places	129,095	22,165	70
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	60
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	35
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	20*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	55
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	50
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	115
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	75
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	185
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	20*
25	very good	119,560	15,840	65
26	good	109,215	14,990	75
27	fair	39,595	5,715	25*
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--

**Table 1. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	15*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	20*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	35
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	10*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	--
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	10*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	140
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	135
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	15*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	60
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	70
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	135
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	105
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	25*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	15*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	140
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	20*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	65
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	55
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	20*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	35
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	65
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	30*

**Table 1. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	185	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	20*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	90	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	170	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	75	
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	70	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	140	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	75	
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	55	
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	115	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	130	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	40	
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	15*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	160	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	15*	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	75	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	50	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	55	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	10*	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	155	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	10*	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	20*	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--	

**Table 1. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	85
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	60
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	45
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	35*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	80
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	70
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	90
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	55
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	35
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	160
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	20*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	10*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	10*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	40
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	30*
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	15*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	25*
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--

**Table 1. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	20*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	15*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	40	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	15*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	45	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	20*	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	20*	
19	very good	68, 490	12, 125	50	
20	good	33, 390	6, 465	25*	
21	fair	5, 765	980	--	
	poor	855	200*	--	
	<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	95	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	95	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	50	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	50	

**Table 1. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	90	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	-	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	15*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	80	

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	190
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	150
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	105
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	65
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	100
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,645	8,725	40
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	40
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	30*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	35
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	150
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	75
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	10*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	125
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	65
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	30*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	55
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	140
26	French	83,445	7,410	55
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	25*
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	10*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	65
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	25*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	125
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	60
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	50
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	10*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	95
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	35*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	40
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	110
14	French	77,365	6,350	50
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	--
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	10*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	40
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading towards high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	35
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	40
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	25*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	20*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	15*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	35
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	135
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	70
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	50
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	15*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	50
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	40
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	25*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33,440	5,215	25*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	10*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	--
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	10*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	20*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	35
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	90
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	30*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	10*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	20*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	--
13	for 1 to 8 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	85
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	60
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	20*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	125
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	13, 820	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 140	85
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	170
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	23, 690	35*
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 085	25*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	110

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	30*
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	10*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	50
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	15*
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	15*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	65
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	45
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	150
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	10*
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	110
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	55
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	--
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 390	40
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	25*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	15*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	35
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	--
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 610	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	105
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	65
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	70
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	55
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	55
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	40
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	25*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	20*
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	50
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	90
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	15*
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	60
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	100
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	45
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	15*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	50	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	30*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	25*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	45	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	15*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	20*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	65
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	20*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	35*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	10*
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	65
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	55
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	60
13	French	40,400	4,245	15*
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	55
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	--
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,995	70	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	14,830	20*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,150	15*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,395	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	285	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	785	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23,715	3,195	15*	
10	a different community within Canada	43,460	6,705	--	
11	outside Canada	26,510	4,090	--	
12	an unspecified community	550	--	--	
		6,630	830	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	5,310	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	3,845	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	690	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	640	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5,225	615	--	
20	a different community within Canada	9,385	1,955	--	
21	outside Canada	5,620	890	--	
22	an unspecified community	--	--	--	
		1,200	385	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,070	30*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,055	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,080	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,280	10*	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	125*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	535	10*	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	2,005	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	185	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	26.6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	13.5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	29.3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	58.8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	20*	
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	25*	
9	Seeing	28,560	5,050	-	
10	Hearing	41,140	5,885	10*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	-	
12	Other	42,530	6,100	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	30*	
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	20*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,095	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,100	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,015	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19, 430	2, 450	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37, 560	4, 345	20*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	3, 805	15*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 675	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5, 350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4, 045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	1, 680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239,240	27,385	110	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.8	2.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.7	6.4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.7	0.4	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.3	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	12,700	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	327	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,535	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	5,145	55	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,800	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,720	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	4,905	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	8,485	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,475	80	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	18,730	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,950	95	
18	household well	22,030	2,290	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,130	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	135*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	340	--	
22	other source	2,255	390	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,315	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06811 324 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	15*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	90
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	90
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	35
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	--
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	3, 890	105
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	10*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	90
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	--
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	105
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Standing Buffalo 78**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	105	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	40	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	10*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	30	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	15*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	25	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	105	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	105	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	100	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	100	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	95	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	105	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	100	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	100	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	95	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	100	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	100	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	100	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06811 324 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Standing Buffalo 78  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46, 995	6, 430	45	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	8, 330	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	12, 625	45	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	19, 055	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	5, 895	25	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 690	5*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	18, 825	65	
8	...in working order	166, 705	16, 390	60	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	9, 165	65	
10	...in working order	94, 150	7, 620	55	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	13, 820	55	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 290	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	7, 275	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 06811 324 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	515	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	345	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	210	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	510	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	21,955	495	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	410	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	270	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	165	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	21,855	505	
11	school	15,810	3,165	120	
12	work	41,580	6,365	150	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	500	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	205	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	180	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	315	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	210	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	105	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	275	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	235	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	515	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	190	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	190	
26	good	109,215	14,990	90*	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	30*	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,515	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	5,290	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	7,720	30*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,085	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	3,865	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	2,955	--
8	asthma	22,135	2,485	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,590	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	640	--
	other health problems	51,605	5,210	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	34,680	210
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	32,680	150
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,660	175
15	traditional healer	16,550	3,040	40*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	16,880	--
	another health care person	192,730	21,045	95*
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,535	395
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	21,430	300
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,515	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,675	55*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	30,350	270
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,665	35*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	23,455	270
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	6,930	100*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,460	50*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,660	55*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	18,500	150
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	6,620	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	9,370	90*

**Table 1. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	480
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	140
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	205
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	240
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	440
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	255
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	225
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	350
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	265
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	175
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	320
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	290
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	35*
	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	--
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	400
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	--
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	465
20	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	--
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	35*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	455
25	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	30*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	220	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	195	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	100*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	60*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	270	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	185	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	165	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	190	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	160	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	455	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	140	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	35*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 095	145	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	45*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--	

**Table 1. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	200
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	180
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	180
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	145
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	140
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	200
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	195
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	195
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	160
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	170
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	30*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	185
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	125
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	30*
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	180
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	105
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	150
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	95*

**Table 1. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	290	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	55*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	250	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	230	



**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	515
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	415
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	55*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	40*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	345
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	205
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	325
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	130
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	175
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	55*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	45*
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	--
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	375
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	220
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	125
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	325
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,380	135
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	215
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	240
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	40,040	375
26	French	83,445	7,410	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	180
28	another language	2,780	315	--
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	230
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	70*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	300
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	190
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	100*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	235
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	60*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	205
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	230
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	30,290	290
13	French	77,365	6,350	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	160
15	another language	2,885	185*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	965	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	230
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	85*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	40*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	35*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	610	40*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
26	University degree	1,315	190*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	140
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	35*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	335
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	150
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	105
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	45*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	125
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	110
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	50*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	65*
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	55*
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	120
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	6,990	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	200
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	165
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	95*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	45*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	240
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	65*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	100*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	50*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 080	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 480	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	--
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	30*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 660	305
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	50*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	245
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	385
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	95*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	445
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	240
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	70*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	385

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saakatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	145	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	65*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	335	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	90*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	95*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	240	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	135	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	470	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	105	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	60*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	275	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	40*	
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	115	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	195	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	155	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	355	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	65*	
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	105*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	385	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	100*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	60*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	230	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	165	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	295	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	105	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	170	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	160	
13	Number of adults who report that, at all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	205	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	200	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	100*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	305	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	28, 640	175	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 345	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	16, 760	85*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	4, 335	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	--	
23		13, 690	2, 080	65*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	6,005	45*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	14,025	90*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,080	30*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,510	40*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,190	30*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	180*	--	
10		4,375	1,000	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,720	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,325	170	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,250	40*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,625	45*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,370	60*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	325	--	
21		9,565	1,760	25*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	3,370	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 220	205
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 625	160
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 210	35*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 350	195
9	at a residential school	1, 955	925	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 630	100*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	11, 170	190
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 940	190
13	French	40, 400	4, 245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	6, 070	170
15	another language	1, 395	245	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	1, 475	25*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 125	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 215	--
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	425	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 260	--
28	French	4, 065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	185*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	255
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	40*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	30*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--
7		4, 325	785	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	30*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 310	25*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	125*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	640	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 070	100*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	35*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	30*
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	125*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	535	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	2, 005	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	48,960	515
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	16,075	80*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	15.9*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.6	--
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.1	--
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	69.0	59.5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	6,860	--
8	Agility	41,330	4,980	--
8	Seeing	28,560	5,050	35*
10	Hearing	41,140	5,805	45*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,415	--
12	Other	42,530	6,100	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	10,910	60*
14	Moderate	26,060	3,045	--
15	Severe	14,025	2,125	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,085	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	295	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,085	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,015	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,100	--
21	are getting help	18,755	2,015	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,450	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,215	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	4,345	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	3,805	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,675	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,445	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	720	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	680	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	480	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	455	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	475	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,245	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,680	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239,240	27,385	180	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.8	4.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.7	5.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.7	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.9	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	12,700	20*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	223	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	9,535	35	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	570	51	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	5,145	120	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,800	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	3,720	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	4,905	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	8,485	45	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	7,475	110	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	18,730	35	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,950	85	
18	household well	22,030	2,290	—	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11,000	1,130	25	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	135*	—	
21	bottled water	8,065	340	—	
22	other source	2,255	390	—	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,315	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	21, 170	15*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	425	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 910	10*
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 230	90
5	bought at a store	5, 975	275	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 315	60
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	22, 890	110
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 565	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 010	20*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	18, 825	35
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 890	85
13	household well	22, 255	2, 410	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 065	40
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	265	15*
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 525	60
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	21, 335	15*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	465	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 835	10*
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 900	95
21	delivered by other means	620	90*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 415	60
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	25, 555	120
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 495	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18803 413 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Stanley 157**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	26, 085	120	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	3, 895	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 180	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 345	20*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	5, 115	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 500	100	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	870	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	585	--	
9	another source	7, 680	805	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 420	60	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	24, 740	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 355	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 290	60	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	23, 140	20*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	22, 690	20*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	23, 215	20*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	22, 700	20*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	23, 205	20*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	22, 735	20*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	23, 205	20*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	22, 660	20*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	23, 740	65	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	23, 475	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	23, 110	20*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	3, 210	95	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	715	10*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 640	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Stanley 157  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	6,430	70	
2	minor repairs	70,540	8,330	55	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	12,625	55	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	19,055	40	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	5,895	70	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	1,690	20*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	18,825	45	
8	...in working order	166,705	16,390	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	9,165	25*	
10	...in working order	94,150	7,620	20*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	13,820	20*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,290	105	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	7,275	55	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

47 18803 413 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	49,275	100	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,425	90	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,275	50	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	23,675	95	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126,750	21,955	95	
6	grandparents	94,025	17,550	75	
7	elders	74,595	14,165	55	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,320	30	
9	someone else	18,095	2,795	5*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127,570	21,855	95	
11	school	15,810	3,165	35	
12	work	41,580	6,365	35	
13	other places	129,095	22,165	95	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,280	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,605	35	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,700	30	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,460	65	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	4,250	45	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	10,155	20	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	26,705	80	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	1,580	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	22,290	25	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	48,955	105	
24	excellent	98,925	11,005	35	
25	very good	119,560	15,840	40	
26	good	109,215	14,990	20	
27	fair	39,595	5,715	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,410	--	

**Table 1. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 515	5*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	5, 290	5*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	7, 720	5*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 085	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	3, 865	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	2, 955	5*
7	asthma	22, 135	2, 485	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 590	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	640	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	5, 210	5*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	34, 680	60
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	32, 680	45
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 660	55
14	traditional healer	16, 550	3, 040	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	16, 880	10*
16	another health care person	192, 730	21, 045	30
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 535	45
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	21, 430	55
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 515	10*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 675	10
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	30, 350	75
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 665	10*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	23, 455	40
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 930	20
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 460	15
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 660	20
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	18, 500	40
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	6, 620	10
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	9, 370	20

**Table 1. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	45, 690	95
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	11, 355	30
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	6, 090	5*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	18, 305	45
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	27, 650	55
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	44, 805	100
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	22, 350	45
9	spouse	190, 345	24, 020	55
10	another member of the family	282, 890	36, 230	75
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 060	45
12	an elder	112, 400	15, 715	50
13	a friend	282, 800	35, 730	80
14	a neighbour	237, 945	30, 630	85
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	11, 475	40
15	someone else	49, 085	6, 340	30
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	37, 110	80
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	3, 670	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	11, 690	100
19	is not a problem	141, 420	21, 355	--
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	14, 760	--
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	1, 470	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	36, 645	100
23	is not a problem	40, 220	5, 105	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	6, 320	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 200	--

**Table 1. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	19, 540	75
	is not a problem	97, 115	14, 250	5*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	14, 125	20
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	1, 370	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	11, 720	25
	is not a problem	116, 560	17, 310	15
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	18, 770	60
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	1, 470	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	25, 310	55
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 180	15
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	11, 420	35
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	1, 360	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	32, 680	90
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 290	5*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	7, 900	5*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	1, 400	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 855	25
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 195	25
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	400	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 095	45
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	3, 880	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	4, 270	20
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 995	5*
24	improved education	28, 835	2, 280	5*
25	improved government services	8, 445	985	--
26	self-government	5, 385	800	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	270	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	245	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	375	--



**Table 1. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	4, 605	50
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 205	50
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 335	30
4	elders	12, 515	2, 025	15
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 880	25
6	someone else	4, 330	530	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	4, 500	50
8	school	25, 445	3, 550	45
9	other places	27, 680	3, 990	45
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 570	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	860	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 565	30
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	575	5*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 765	25
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	530	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	13, 005	25
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 185	30
18	very good	68, 490	12, 125	40
19	good	33, 390	6, 465	20
20	fair	5, 765	980	--
21	poor	855	200*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 080	60
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	23, 305	45
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 065	55
25	traditional healer	4, 640	680	5*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 565	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	12, 770	15

**Table 1. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 070	75	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 010	20	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	2, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	12, 895	65	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	24, 325	50	

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	49,275	100
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	41,540	90
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	5,115	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,620	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,420	85
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,275	50
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,620	80
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	285	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	8,725	30
10	Secondary	161,340	18,605	35
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,060	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	6,545	10
13	University degree	8,690	1,010	10*
14	Not specified	1,570	305	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	41,125	85
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	17,050	55
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	13,615	20
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	4,770	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,285	--
20		29,965	3,410	5*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	36,285	75
22	at a residential school	34,865	7,360	20
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	16,355	10
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	11,340	50
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	40,040	80
26	French	83,445	7,410	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	4,720	45
28	another language	2,780	315	5*
29	language not specified	14,000	745	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	16,125	65
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	9,050	30

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	31,330	50
2	who attended one school only	151,260	18,270	35
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	10,305	15
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	945	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	1,660	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	25,150	45
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,685	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	13,975	15
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,270	30
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	30,290	50
14	French	77,365	6,350	5*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,415	30
16	another language	2,885	185*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	965	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	13,150	40
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,260	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,195	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	11,885	20
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	7,450	15
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	610	5*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,615	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,010	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	235	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	455	--
28	University degree	1,315	190*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,115	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	960	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	17,365	20	
2	Unemployed	54,600	6,560	25	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	25,050	60	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	300	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	23,405	45	
6	at one job only	157,590	16,240	35	
7	at more than one job	66,320	6,455	15	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	715	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	15,865	40	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	11,440	30	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	7,275	20	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,695	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,215	25	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	4,320	15	
14	other reasons	12,975	1,270	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	5,665	40	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	3,365	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	1,930	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	3,210	5*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	6,990	10	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,685	25	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	14,085	35	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	11,120	25	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	6,585	15	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	1,785	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	23, 295	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	4, 235	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	7, 405	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	5, 030	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	5, 090	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 535	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 130	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 175	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 840	5*
11	number of months not specified	790	120*	5*
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 355	15
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 110	10*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 135	--
15	number of months not specified	755	115*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	19, 660	55
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 675	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	13, 650	35
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 335	5*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	760	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	450	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	260	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	35, 295	65
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	13, 820	20
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 140	10*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	42, 130	85
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	23, 690	70
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 085	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	32, 745	55

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	17, 710	35	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 420	5*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	23, 270	40	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	9, 685	15	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 345	10*	
8	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	19, 265	35	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	7, 035	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 005	15	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	35, 610	70	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	15, 570	30	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 800	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 530	35	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	6, 580	10	
	none of the time	44, 235	8, 390	15	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 565	25	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 005	5*	
	none of the time	33, 275	6, 910	15	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	14, 265	50	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	3, 775	25	
	none of the time	38, 455	7, 810	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	25, 415	70
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	12, 730	50
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 775	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	19, 410	40
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	7, 120	10*
6	none of the time	46, 200	7, 955	15
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	21, 360	30
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	8, 995	5*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 480	25
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 530	20
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 990	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 890	10
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	21, 610	80
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	13, 320	15
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 005	10*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 340	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	11, 725	30
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	28, 640	50
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 345	5*
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	16, 760	25
21	but moved before 1981	40, 015	4, 335	--
22	and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	4, 120	--
23		13, 690	2, 080	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saakatchewan	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	6, 005	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	14, 025	35	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 080	15	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 515	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 510	20	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 190	15	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 140	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	180*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 000	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 090	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 720	10*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 730	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	645	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 325	45	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 250	15	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 625	10*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 370	20	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	325	--	
21		9, 565	1, 760	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	3, 370	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	60*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,220	45
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,625	40
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,210	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,560	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	420	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,400	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	21,350	45
9	at a residential school	1,955	925	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,630	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	11,170	50
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,940	45
13	French	40,400	4,245	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	6,070	50
15	another language	1,395	245	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,055	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	1,475	5*
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,125	5*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	160*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	190*	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,215	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	75*	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	365	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	425	5*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,260	5*
28	French	4,065	260	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	185*	5*
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	200*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stanley Mission  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Saskatchewan	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 995	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	14, 830	10	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 210	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 150	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 395	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	285	--	
7		4, 325	785	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 195	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 705	10*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 090	5*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	830	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 310	25	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	3, 845	25	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	690	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	125*	--	
17		3, 160	640	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	615	5*	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 955	10	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	890	5*	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	385	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 078	40	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 055	15	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 080	10	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 280	10	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	125*	--	
28		3, 940	535	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	2, 005	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

008

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010228712